

Kanji 1 / 2074

Level 1 / 60



Kanji 1 / 18



One

Lying on the ground is something that looks just like the ground, the number One. Why is this One lying down? It's been shot by the number two. It's lying there, bleeding out and dying. The number One doesn't have long to live.

Kanji 2 / 2074

Level 1 / 60



Kanji 2 / 18



Two

The kanji two and the radical two are the exact same things. Therefore, you know the kanji for two already!

九



Nine

Nice! This kanji is the same as the radical that looks just like it (down to the meaning, even!). The radical is nine and the kanji is nine, making the meaning of this kanji really easy to remember as long as you know the radical first.

Kanji 4 / 2074

Level 1 / 60

七

Kanji 4 / 18

The image shows the Japanese kanji character '七' (Shichi), which represents the number seven. It consists of two strokes: a vertical line on the left and a diagonal line crossing it from the top-right.

Seven

Lucky for you (as is the case with many of the lower-stroke kanji), this kanji is the same as the radical you've already learned. The radical that makes up this kanji is seven and the kanji (which is exactly the same) is also seven. So, if you know the radical, you know the meaning of the kanji as well.

Kanji 5 / 2074

Level 1 / 60



Kanji 5 / 18



Person

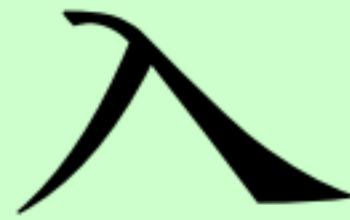
Remember how the radical version of this kanji meant person because it's a person walking from the side with their arms down? Well this is a person too!

Kanji 6 / 2074

Level 1 / 60



Kanji 6 / 18



Enter

The kanji and the radical are the same, so remembering the meaning of this kanji is as simple as making sure you know the radical for **enter** first! If you know the radical, you know this kanji means **enter** as well.

Kanji 7 / 2074

Level 1 / 60



Kanji 7 / 18



Eight

This isn't exactly the same as the fins radical, but it's close. Sometimes this will happen (where we have to use a slightly modified radical version of the original), so it's good to understand that now, early on. In this case, we have fins. How many fins? Eight fins. How do you know that? Because you caught four fish with two fins each.

Kanji 8 / 2074

Level 1 / 60

力

Kanji 8 / 18

力

Power, Strength

The radical and the meaning of this kanji are the same. Both are Power .

Kanji 9 / 2074

Level 1 / 60



Kanji 9 / 18



Ten

This **cross** is the symbol for the number **ten**. A good way to remember this is to think about all the religions that have crosses and also important sets of tens.

Kanji 10 / 2074

Level 1 / 60

三

Kanji 10 / 18



Three

This kanji is made up of the ground radical (which also happens to be the kanji for one) and the radical for two. Combine one and two together and what do you get? Three !

Kanji 11 / 2074

Level 1 / 60

上

Kanji 11 / 18

上

Above, Up, Over

Kanji 12 / 2074

Level 1 / 60

下

Kanji 12 / 18

下

Below, Down, Under, Beneath

There's a toe below ground.

Kanji 13 / 2074

Level 1 / 60



Kanji 13 / 18



Mouth

The **mouth** radical and the **mouth** kanji are exactly the same!



大

大

Big, Large

The **big** radical and the **big** kanji are exactly the same!

女

The kanji character for "woman", consisting of two vertical strokes forming a stylized figure.

Woman

The radical for woman and the kanji for woman are exactly the same.

山

山

Mountain

The mountain radical and the mountain kanji are the same.

Kanji 17 / 2074

Level 1 / 60

川

Kanji 17 / 18



River

The **river** radical and the **river** kanji are the same as each other!

工



Construction, Industry

The **construction** radical and the **construction** kanji are the same! This kanji also means **industry**, which is what construction is, if you think about it. It's all part of the construction industry.

刀



Sword, Katana

The radical and the meaning of this kanji are almost the same! The radical is sword , but we're learning Japanese, so can you name a Japanese sword ? That's right, the most common is a katana , which happens to be the meaning of this kanji as well.

土

土

Dirt, Soil, Earth, Ground

The **dirt** radical and the **dirt** kanji are the same!

Kanji 21 / 2074

Level 2 / 60



Kanji 3 / 36



Thousand

This kanji looks like and means the same thing as the radical, which makes it particularly easy to remember.

Kanji 22 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

夕

Kanji 4 / 36



Evening

The **evening** radical and the **evening** kanji are the same. If you know the radical you know the meaning of the kanji.

Kanji 23 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

予

Kanji 5 / 36

The character consists of two strokes: a vertical line on the left and a curved hook on the right.

Child, Kid

The child radical and the child kanji are exactly the same.

Kanji 24 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

小

Kanji 6 / 36



Small, Little

The small radical and the small kanji are exactly the same.

Kanji 25 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

丁

Kanji 7 / 36

丁

Street

The kanji and the radical that look like this are exactly the same. They are both street .

Kanji 26 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

了

Kanji 8 / 36



Finish, Complete, End

Think about it this way. There is a famous fishing lure inventor, working on his best work ever. He's old, and he's been trying to make the best fishing lure for the last 50 years, and knows this will be his last invention. Then he figures it out. He takes one barb, and connects the end of it to the top of another barb. When he does this, he knows his work is finally finish ed.

Kanji 27 / 2074

Level 51 / 60



Kanji 1 / 36



Again

You're sitting on your stool again !!!

丸

丸

Circle, Circular, Round

What's something with nine sides? Just add a drop and you'll have something that's almost a circle.

Kanji 29 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

才

Kanji 2 / 36

才

Genius

On the ground you put barbs at the bottom of a slide because you're a genius trying to catch another genius.

Kanji 30 / 2074

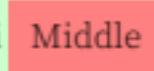
Level 2 / 60

中

Kanji 3 / 36



Middle, In, Inside, Center

The radical  Middle and the kanji  Middle are both the same. So if you know one, you know the other.

五

五

Five

The five radical and the five kanji are the same.

Kanji 32 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

六

Kanji 5 / 36



Six

Just imagine a beast with a lid for a head and fins for feet, running around looking as insane as possible (really imagine it!). When it runs up to you, it shows you the top of its lid-head. On it is written the numbers 666. Why? Because it's a spawn of the devil, and the number six is the devil's number.

Kanji 33 / 2074

Level 2 / 60



Kanji 6 / 36



Yen, Round, Circle

The combination of radicals for this kanji may not be obvious at first, but if you look carefully you'll see it. The lid is inside the head for this kanji because it's holding something in. Imagine the top of someone's head being closed by a lid. Open that lid up and peer inside... it's full of yen coins, the currency of Japan!

天

天

Heaven

The radical **heaven** is the same as the kanji **heaven**, making this an easy kanji to memorize.

Kanji 35 / 2074

Level 2 / 60



Kanji 8 / 36



Hand

The hand radical and the hand kanji are identical in looks and meaning! That should make things easy!

Kanji 36 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

文

Kanji 9 / 36



Writing, Sentence

The kanji and the radical are the same, so remembering the meaning of this kanji is as simple as making sure you know the radical for writing first! If you know the radical, you know this kanji means writing as well.

Kanji 37 / 2074

Level 2 / 60



Kanji 10 / 36



Sun, Day

The sun radical and sun kanji are the same, huzzah! Also, if you want to remember day as well, you can just think about how a day is the time it takes for the sun to cross the sky.

Kanji 38 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

月

Kanji 11 / 36

The large black kanji character 月 is centered on the page.

Moon, Month

The moon kanji is made up of the moon radical.

Kanji 39 / 2074

Level 2 / 60



Kanji 12 / 36



Tree, Wood

This is another kanji that is the same as the radical. Both tree and tree are the same in looks and meaning.

Kanji 40 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

水

Kanji 13 / 36



Water

The water radical and the water kanji are the same.

Kanji 41 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

火

Kanji 14 / 36



Fire

The fire radical and the fire kanji are the same as each other.

Kanji 42 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

犬

Kanji 15 / 36

犬
Dog

The dog radical and dog kanji are exactly the same!

Kanji 43 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

王

Kanji 16 / 36

王

King

The **king** radical and the **king** kanji are the same!

出



Exit

There are two mountains in front of you... and probably a bunch more around you too. You are in a pass, and don't know how to get out. You are frantically looking for the exit before you freeze to death. The most important thing is to find the exit from this mountain range - your life depends on it.

Kanji 45 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

右

Kanji 18 / 36



Right

Narwhal mouth s are on the right side of their head. In fact, some people didn't think they had mouths at all because they weren't looking from the right. Rookie mistake.

Kanji 46 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

四

Kanji 19 / 36



Four

Imagine contorting yourself in such a way that your legs end up inside your mouth. You have bent your body in all the wrong ways in order to achieve this. In fact, if you look at yourself, you look like a square now... You're just a person with four sides.

Kanji 47 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

左

Kanji 20 / 36

左

Left

Narwhals do construction with their left hands (or flippers, I guess). That's because all narwhals are left-handed!

Kanji 48 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

本

Kanji 21 / 36

The character consists of four thick, horizontal strokes forming a square frame with a central vertical stroke.

Book, Origin, Real, Main

The kanji and the radical are the same, so remembering the meaning of this kanji is as simple as making sure you know the radical for book first! If you know the radical, you know this kanji means book as well. Take note that the second, third, and fourth meanings of this kanji are origin, real, and main. You can figure this out by thinking about how books mainly have their origins in real life.

正

正

Correct

There is a line on the ground so you stop and a giant sign pops up that says CORRECT ! You obeyed the rules of the road and did the correct thing.

Kanji 50 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

玉

Kanji 23 / 36

玉

Ball

The king has something in his hand that he's dropping... but it bounces too! He's bouncing a ball

Kanji 51 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

田

Kanji 24 / 36



Rice Paddy, Rice Field, Field

The rice paddy radical and the rice paddy kanji are the same, making this one super easy to remember, at least meaning-wise.

白

The character consists of three horizontal strokes forming a square frame with a central vertical stroke.

White

The radical white and the kanji white are the same.

Kanji 53 / 2074

Level 2 / 60



Kanji 26 / 36



Eye

The eye radical and eye kanji are the same as each other, so now you know them both.

石

石

Stone

The stone radical and stone kanji are the same thing!

Kanji 55 / 2074

Level 2 / 60

立

Kanji 1 / 36



Stand

The radical stand and the kanji stand are the same thing, so now you know them both.

万

万

Ten Thousand

You cut the leaf with your sword into ten thousand pieces!

Kanji 57 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

久

Kanji 1 / 34

久
Long Time

If you get caught and thrown down the prison slide , you'll be sliding for a long time .

Kanji 58 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

今

Kanji 1 / 31



今
Now

The kanji and the radical are the same, so remembering the meaning of this kanji is as simple as making sure you know the radical for now first! If you know the radical, you know this kanji means now as well.

元

元
Origin

The origin radical and the origin kanji are the same!

公



Public

You have **fins** in **private**. But, you want the world to see them, so you take them **public**.

Kanji 61 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

内

Kanji 4 / 31

内

Inside, Within

There's a person inside your head.

Kanji 62 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

分

Kanji 5 / 31



Part, Minute, Separate, Understand

The fins that fell onto my sword were sliced into two parts.

切

切

Cut

If you have seven swords , there's only so much you can do with them. The main thing? Probably using them to cut something.

Kanji 64 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

牛

Kanji 7 / 31

午
Noon

The slide is dry at noon. The sun is brightest at noon, so it dries the morning dew off the slide, making noon the perfect time to slide.

Kanji 65 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

友

Kanji 8 / 31

友

Friend

A narwhal sitting on a stool is your friend.

Kanji 66 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

太

Kanji 9 / 31



Fat

You have a **big** guy here, with an extra **drop** of something below his thigh, hanging down.

That's **fat** right there. He's so fat he has things of fat hanging off his fat.

Kanji 67 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

少

Kanji 10 / 31

The character consists of two main strokes: a long, sweeping curve from the top-left to the bottom-right, and a shorter, vertical stroke extending upwards from the middle of the curve.

Few, A Little

You have a small slide. The thing about small slides is that they can only fit a few people at a time.

Kanji 68 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

引

Kanji 11 / 31



Pull

If you have a bow and a stick you need to pull the two back together to shoot it. If you can't pull it, you won't be shooting anything.

Kanji 69 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

心

Kanji 12 / 31



Heart

The radical **heart** and the kanji **heart** are the same. Rejoice and let your heart be free!

Kanji 70 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

戸

Kanji 13 / 31

戸

Door

The radical and the kanji for door are the same!

Kanji 71 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

方

Kanji 14 / 31



Direction, Way

The radical and the kanji for direction are the same! Huzzah! There is also another meaning too, though. This can also mean way as well. Think of it this way: When you move in one direction in your life, you are developing your own way. The way of [your name here].

Kanji 72 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

牛

Kanji 15 / 31

牛

Cow

The radical and the kanji for cow are exactly the same! That makes it easy to remember, so long as you know your radicals well enough.

Kanji 73 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

父

Kanji 16 / 31

父

Father, Dad

The radical and the kanji for father are the same.

毛

The character consists of four horizontal strokes forming a stylized 'm' shape.

Fur, Hair

Fur and fur are the same as each other, so the meaning of this kanji should be simple. This can also mean hair, too, though more like furry hair.

Kanji 75 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

止

Kanji 18 / 31

止

Stop

The stop radical is the same as the stop kanji.

Kanji 76 / 2074

Level 5 / 60

兄

Kanji 1 / 43



Older Brother, Big Brother, Elder Brother

Who's someone who's just a **mouth** with **legs**? That's your know-it-all **older brother**, who won't shut up about anything.

Kanji 77 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

冬

Kanji 1 / 31



Winter

We have the winter radical and the two radical (though it's sort of slanted). What's two times the winter radical, if radicals are just a part of a kanji? Two times would be enough to create the entire kanji, which is also winter .

北

北

North

Balance a spoon on your pointed fingers and it will always point north. The spoon is like a compass needle and your fingers guide the knowledge your body already has and uses it to point north. That's science, friends! Notice how the fingers radical is a little different here? That's because you're pointing them really hard.

Kanji 79 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

半

Kanji 3 / 31

半
Half

A triceratops is laying out to dry. But it's so big, and it's laying on its side, so only half of it gets dry.

Kanji 80 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

古

Kanji 4 / 31

The kanji character 古 is displayed in black ink. It consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a diagonal stroke crossing from the top-left to the bottom-right.

Old

The kanji and the radical are the same, so remembering the meaning of this kanji is as simple as making sure you know the radical for old first! If you know the radical, you know this kanji means old as well. Note: This old does not refer to people. Think of it as old things instead.

Kanji 81 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

台

Kanji 5 / 31



Machine

You have a private mouth that's a machine. But you have to keep your machine mouth private because it would scare all the non-machine people around you.

外

外
Outside

You're known to get the ailment evening toe , which is when your toe catches on fire after getting really, really hot (imagine this happening, ouch!). The only way to fix it is to cool your toe down, and the best way to do that is to go outside .

Kanji 83 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

市

Kanji 7 / 31

市
City

You lift the lid off a manhole and there's a towel with the name of a city on it.

広

Wide

The canopy you use in private is very wide.

Kanji 85 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

母

Kanji 9 / 31



Mother, Mom

The sun lets out one drop, and then another drop. The drops dance together in the air, combine, and when they hit the ground, up sprouts your mother !

Kanji 86 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

用

Kanji 10 / 31

用
Task, Use

The kanji and the radical are the same, so remembering the meaning of this kanji is as simple as making sure you know the radical for task first! If you know the radical, you know this kanji means task as well.

Kanji 87 / 2074

Level 3 / 60

矢

Kanji 11 / 31

The large black kanji character "矢" is centered on the page. It consists of two strokes: a vertical line extending downwards from the top, followed by a diagonal stroke that slopes downwards to the right.

Arrow

The arrow radical and the arrow kanji are the same. Sort of a straight shot to memorizing this kanji, you know?

世



World, Generation

The world radical and the world kanji are the same, but there is another really important meaning you need to know: generation. Think of it this way: the world is just made up of many different generations of people, plants, and animals all getting along together.

Kanji 89 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

主

Kanji 2 / 39

The character consists of three strokes: a vertical line with a small crossbar at the top, a horizontal line extending to the right, and a diagonal line connecting the top of the vertical line to the middle of the horizontal line.

Master, Main

The radical master and the kanji master have the same meanings! This kanji also means main because the master is the main person of a dojo or household or business.

Kanji 90 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

他

Kanji 3 / 39

他

Other

The leader of alligators ... he's no ordinary leader, that's for sure. He's not a politician.. he's not a king... He's one of the Other Ones, a group of strange, eccentric people who become leaders of animals.

Kanji 91 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

代

Kanji 4 / 39



Substitute, Replace, Period, Age

The leader for the ceremony can't come so you need a substitute to replace them ASAP!

This kanji has another meaning too. The leader can't come to the ceremony because they forgot what period of time it was. If they think they're in the wrong age, they won't come because they're trying to lead some monkeys in the ceremony instead.

Kanji 92 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

写

Kanji 5 / 39



Copy

The beggar is pointing his forehead up at you, his feet trapped in the ground. What diabolical scheme are you planning with this poor beggar you trapped? Turns out, you're planning to copy him to have your own version of him.

Kanji 93 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

去

Kanji 6 / 39



Past

If someone tries to dig up private dirt on you, tell them no thanks, that stuff is in the past.

Some things should stay in the past. Not everyone needs to know everything about your life and your past.

Kanji 94 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

号

Kanji 7 / 39



Number

There's a mouth in the ground (in our case, it's a hatch), and inside is some kind of prison you can't quite get to. If you've ever seen Lost, this will sound familiar... on the hatch, there's actually a series of number s that you don't understand.

Kanji 95 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

央

Kanji 8 / 39

央

Center, Centre

If someone has a big head you have to try to focus on the center of it when you talk to them.

Kanji 96 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

平

Kanji 9 / 39



Flat, Peace

If you want to dry your horns you need to lay them flat. If they aren't flat they'll always be a little damp somewhere and you'll never have a moment's peace.

Kanji 97 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

打

Kanji 10 / 39

打

Hit

Take your fingers to the street to hit some people! Street fingers are for curling into a fist.
And that street fist wants to do some hitting!

Kanji 98 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

氷

Kanji 11 / 39

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a triangular shape, with a horizontal stroke at the bottom right.

Ice

You have water already... and it's pretty cold. All it takes is one cold drop of liquid nitrogen added to it to turn it into one big block of ice, just like that.

Kanji 99 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

申

Kanji 12 / 39

申

Say Humbly, Say, Humbly Say

There's a cross in your mouth, so the things you say are very pious. Everything you say you say humbly.

皮

皮
Skin

Slide down a branch and your skin will come off. Unlike what Tarzan will make you believe, you can't just slide around on branches, they're rough and painful and if you do it your skin will come sliding off and it will hurt.

皿



Plate, Dish

The **plate** kanji and the **plate** are exactly the same, like two matching pieces of china.

礼

礼

Thanks

Always remember to give umbrella s to the spirit s to show your thanks . The next time you're walking by a shrine and you see a statue dedicated to a spirit, leave your umbrella open to protect it. This is the best way you can show your thanks for life, food, shelter, and all that good, good stuff.

休

休

Rest

The leader is next to the tree. What is he doing? He's leaning against it, resting.

先

先

Previous, Ahead, Past, Former

Slide some dirt on your legs so you can feel like you're from a previous time. Everything from the past is in the dirt. Dead people, dinosaur bones, your mom's secrets in a box from her past life. All these things come back to you as you slide the dirt all over your legs.

Kanji 105 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

名

Kanji 5 / 39



Name, Famous

What is the evening mouth? Imagine a mouth that's up in the night sky. It's just there, talking, and only comes out at night. It only appears in one area of the world (what area would you choose? Imagine yourself going to that place to see the "night mouth."), and appears only one month out of the year (more on this in a second). The "evening mouth" is the most famous thing in the _____ area (this is the area you choose). He's so famous that everybody knows his name ("Evening Mouth.").

字



Letter, Character, Symbol

The roof child stands upon the roof, holding up a single letter, a single character, a single symbol for the world to see.

Kanji 107 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

年

Kanji 7 / 39



Year

The cow part of this kanji is slightly altered, but I think you can see where it is. The gun looks just fine, though. Think back to a fake memory you have living on the farm. You have your gun, and you gotta use it on a cow (ruh roh). Once a year on New Year's, you have to go out and shoot one of the cows. It's only a yearly shooting, though, so at least there's that respite.

早

The character consists of three horizontal strokes. The top stroke is a thick vertical line extending downwards. The middle stroke is a thick diagonal line sloping upwards to the right. The bottom stroke is a thick vertical line extending upwards.

Early, Fast, Quick

When the sun is over the cross it's time to go to church... which is so darn early. And if you want to get to church early, you need to be fast, otherwise you'll be too late.

Kanji 109 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

氣

Kanji 9 / 39



Energy, Spirit

You're looking for a treasure, but no normal treasure... a treasure that's a stash of energy. Not gold, money, or anything like that. Imagine yourself finding it, and opening up a treasure chest. Out bursts a spirit ball of energy like you've never seen.

百

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a rectangle, with a horizontal stroke extending from the top right corner.

Hundred

There is a leaf growing out of the sun ! You fly out into space to check it out and when you get closer you see that it isn't just one leaf, it's a hundred ! That makes sense, you wouldn't be able to see just one leaf on the sun from where you were on earth.

竹

A large, bold, black kanji character "竹" is centered on the page. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left, a horizontal stroke across the middle, and a vertical stroke on the right.

Bamboo

The bamboo radical and the bamboo kanji are exactly the same!

糸

The kanji character for 'Thread' is shown in black ink. It consists of three horizontal strokes that resemble the ends of three threads or fibers.

Thread

The **thread** radical and **thread** are the same in looks as well as in meaning.

Kanji 113 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

耳

Kanji 13 / 39

The large black kanji character 耳 is displayed prominently in the center of the slide.

Ear, Ears

The **ear** radical and **ear** kanji are the same in looks as well as meaning.

虫

The large black kanji character 虫 is displayed here.

Insect, Bug

The insect radical and insect are the same in looks as well as and meaning.

村

村
Village

Someone's taking measurements of the trees ... Why is someone taking measurements of trees?

These people are planning to take the trees and cut them down to make their village .

男

The character consists of three strokes: a vertical line on the left, a diagonal line from top-left to bottom-right in the center, and a vertical line on the right.

Man

Rice paddy power comes from a man. One man, in fact. He's running on a big wheel next to the rice paddy and providing all of the power for the rice to grow and be harvested.

町

町

Town

When you see both a rice paddy and a street in the same place, you have the makings of a whole town !

花

花
Flower

A leader with a spoon is planting flowers so that one day this place may be full of beautiful flower s.

Kanji 119 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

見

Kanji 19 / 39

The character consists of two strokes: a vertical line on the left and a more complex shape on the right.

See

The radical  see and the kanji  see are exactly the same!

Kanji 120 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

貝

Kanji 20 / 39



Shellfish, Shell

The shellfish radical and the shellfish kanji are the same! It can be just the shell part too.

赤

赤
Red

The radical for red and the kanji for red are the same thing!

足

The character consists of three strokes: a vertical line on the left, a diagonal line from top-left to bottom-right, and a curved hook on the right.

Foot, Leg, Sufficient

The radical for **foot** and the kanji for **foot** are exactly the same. That being said, there's also another meaning you should keep in mind, which is **sufficient**. If you think about it, one foot should be **sufficient** enough to walk around with if you hop.

車

車

Car

The radical car and the kanji car are exactly the same.

Kanji 124 / 2074

Level 4 / 60

不

Kanji 24 / 39

The character consists of a vertical stroke with a horizontal bar above it, and a diagonal stroke extending from the bottom right.

Not

The not and the kanji not are the same thing! That makes it easy... Not!

仕

仕

Doing, Do

The leader samurai didn't become leader by sitting around not taking action. He got to where he is by doing .

交



Mix, Mingle

You put a lid on your father. But, he won't taste good alone, so you mix in some other ingredients. They mingle inside the pot with him.

会

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a triangular frame, with a horizontal stroke crossing from left to right through the middle.

Meet, Meeting

The **meet** radical and the **meet** kanji are the same!

光



Sunlight, Light

You see a triceratops in the distance. But, it's odd. It's perfectly pi shaped (that is, circular). Some kind of piceratops, if you will. The reason they are this shape is because they want to absorb as much sunlight (or just light is fine, too) as possible. They evolved to be round so they don't have any corners casting a shadow.

Kanji 129 / 2074

Level 5 / 60

同

Kanji 4 / 43



Same

There's a mustache on the ground. Upon closer inspection, you see that the mustache on the ground is exactly the same as yours!

Kanji 130 / 2074

Level 5 / 60



Kanji 5 / 43



Times, Revolve

There's a mouth inside a mouth. But if you look even closer (not actually, but we're pretending), you can see another mouth inside that mouth... and another one inside of that one! It keeps going and going. Can you count the number of times there's a mouth inside a mouth? This kanji also means revolve too. Think of each time a thing happens, it loops back around and comes back to the beginning, revolving around again another time.



Kanji 131 / 2074

Level 5 / 60

多

Kanji 6 / 43

The character consists of three vertical strokes of increasing length from left to right, with a diagonal stroke extending from the top of the middle stroke.

Many, Much, Lots Of

How many evenings are there? There are many .

当

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke crossing from left to right through the center.

Correct, Right, Success

There's a triceratops and a wolverine. What are they doing together? You'd think they'd fight, but they took their battle to another venue... they're competing in a game show! One of them answers a question, and the host says, Success! You're correct!

毎



Every, Each

You see some windows ... you have a gun. What do you think you're going to do with this gun?

Of course, you're going to shoot the windows... every single one of them.

池

池

Pond

The poor alligator was taken far inland by a tsunami. Now his only source of water is a tiny pond that barely fits his body, and doesn't even provide much food.

米



Rice, America

The rice radical and rice are the same in looks as well as in meaning. This also refers to America, maybe because America is covered in rice or fields or something?

羽

The large black kanji character "羽" is centered on the page. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left and a more complex, curved shape on the right.

Feather, Feathers, Wing, Wings

The feather radical and feather are the same in looks as well as in meaning.

考



Think, Consider

In a coffin is someone begging. But, it won't work. You won't listen. So, the man in the coffin just begins to think : What could I have done better in my life? Why am I in this situation? How will I get out? Think, damnit, think!!

肉

肉

Meat

The meat radical and meat are the same in looks as well as and meaning.

自

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a diagonal stroke from the top-left corner to the bottom-right corner.

Self, Oneself

The **self** radical and **self** are the same in looks as well as in meaning.

色

色

Color

The color radical and color are the same in looks as well as in meaning.

Kanji 141 / 2074

Level 5 / 60

行

Kanji 7 / 43

行

Go

The **go** radical and the **go** kanji are exactly the same!

西

A large, bold, black-outlined kanji character "西" is centered on the page. It is rendered in a thick, hand-drawn style.

West

The west radical and the west kanji are the same. Isn't that nice?

何

何

What

Our leader has a lip ring. Wait, our leader has a lip ring? WHAT ??

体

体
Body

The leader has a book all about the human body. Knowing about bodies is a privilege. One that only leaders get—it helps them control all their subjects, like you.

作

作
Make

The leader's key is the key that makes all the other keys. It's sort of like the one ring to rule them all, the one ring to bind them... except with keys.

Kanji 146 / 2074

Level 5 / 60



Kanji 12 / 43



Diagram

The treasure s are in the mouth where there's ice . How cryptic! You want to find the treasure, that's for sure (treasure is great!). It is somewhere where there is ice, so maybe the arctic? What you are looking at is a diagram which will guide you there.



Kanji 147 / 2074

Level 5 / 60

声

Kanji 13 / 43



Voice

You have a samurai with a flag on a stick. On his flag is this symbol, the kanji for voice.

Why does he have that there? He feels like his Shogun isn't giving him and his fellow Samurai a voice, so he's brought a flag with the word voice written on it to protest.

壳

壳
Sell

There's a samurai with (just) his forehead and legs. Everything in between is missing. What happened to everything in between? He was low on money, so he had to sell it all, leaving him with only the top and the bottom.

弟



Younger Brother, Little Brother

There is someone with a bow and a stick , wearing horns , going down a slide . What type of person do you imagine? I'd say someone who's an immature boy. That would be your younger brother .

形



Shape, Form, Appearance

You're walking at night when you discover a lantern covered entirely in hair, making it a very strange shape. In fact, this is a form you'd never expect a lantern to take.

來

來

Come, Next

There's rice spread out all over the ground. This will cause the Predator to come because he loves kome (rice). Then once he's gone, the next Predator will come to eat.

社

社

Company

Plant a spirit in the dirt before you start your company and it will be successful. That's what all the great, old Japanese companies did back in the olden days. That's why companies like Mitsubishi have been around for hundreds of years. They planted a spirit in the dirt to help their company grow, and grow it did!

角



Angle, Corner, Antler

Your task in prison is to bend things into different angles and then put them in the corner. No one will tell you why you're doing this, but you get a couple cents an hour to do it, so you aren't going to complain.

言

言
Say

The say radical and the say kanji are the same!

谷



Valley

There's a hat decorated with fins and (presumably fish) mouth s on it. Who wears strange hats like this? Turns out, the valley people are the ones who wear these. I'm talking about the Valley Girls of California, Hollywood / LA. They're into the crazy fashion, and they'll wear anything if it's deemed cool or something like that.

走

走

Run

The radical **run** and the kanji **run** are exactly the same!

近



Near, Close

Someone on a **scooter** has an **axe**, and they're getting **near** to you really fast! Oh no, they're so **close** now, you need to get out of here!

里

里

Hometown, Village

The village you always think of first is your home village.

麦



Wheat, Barley, Oats

The life radical is without the slide (as it sometimes is), but when you combine that with the winter you have life during winter. What gives you life during the winter? It's the wheat you store away.

学



Study, Learn, Learning

You have a wild viking child you have to take care of. He won't do anything but study, surprisingly. You can't get him to eat, use the bathroom, or anything else. He just wants to study.

林

The character consists of two vertical strokes on the left and three vertical strokes on the right, all connected at the top.

Forest, Grove

You have a tree and another tree. You basically have yourself a forest!

空

空

Sky, Empty

Giving a roof legs is the kind of construction you do. You make it so a roof can be in the sky.

金

金
Gold

The gold radical and the gold kanji are the same!

雨

雨

Rain

The radical for rain and the kanji for rain are the same thing.

青

青
Blue

The blue radical and the blue kanji are exactly the same.

Kanji 166 / 2074

Level 5 / 60

草

Kanji 18 / 43



Grass, Weed

You plant your flowers in the light of the sun in the shape of a cross, but it's too hot—the sun is too strong—and you end up with grass. Flowers can't grow in these conditions.

Kanji 167 / 2074

Level 5 / 60

音

Kanji 19 / 43

音

Sound

For some reason, you are stand ing on the sun . It's obviously very hot, but the thing you notice most is the sound of you burning up.

化

化

Change

A leader with a spoon is a powerful thing. Even something like a spoon when given to the right man or woman can make great change in the world.

地

地

Earth, Ground, Land

A dirt alligator lives in the earth, not the water. They can swim through the earth itself!

Which is pretty scary. You can think of this word as ground too, because that's kind of what earth is made of.

兩

両

Both

Under the ground , which you dug into, you found two great finds. You found both a mountain and a head , two strange things to find underground.

全

全

All, Whole

Kings with hats. Did you know that all kings wear hats?

Kanji 172 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

向

Kanji 5 / 41



Yonder, Facing

A drop hits your head and goes into your mouth. Where did it come from? Ah, it came from yonder, you say, facing that way.

安



Relax, Cheap

Woman under roof helps u relax (it's a brothel...) With a roof over her head, a woman can relax. She doesn't have to worry about rain or snow or finding a safe place to sleep. The roof also happened to be super cheap, so she can even relax about her finances.

州

州

State, Province, County

Think about Japan. Japan is a country made up of islands. They're basically three drop drop
drop s in the large river that is the Pacific Ocean. These are Japan's states or province s.

曲

曲

Music, Bend

Twenty mouths are together. That's a lot of mouths. What do they do? They sing beautiful music together.

Kanji 176 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

有

Kanji 9 / 41

有

Have

A narwhal and a moon is all you have. Imagine one of each under your arms.

Kanji 177 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

次

Kanji 10 / 41

次

Next

You lack ice. So you go to the store and see if they have any. Nope, no ice. So, now you go to the next store. Is there ice here? Nope. Next!

死



Death

If the **yakuza** hands you a **spoon** | **death** is coming for you. It's the death spoon, a sign that the yakuza is coming to cause your death.

Kanji 179 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

羊

Kanji 12 / 41

羊
Sheep

The sheep radical and the sheep kanji are the same in looks as well in meaning.

Kanji 180 / 2074

Level 6 / 60



Kanji 13 / 41



Blood

The 血 radical and 血 are the same in looks as well as in meaning.

京

京
Capital

There is a lid covering all the mouths that are too small to feed themselves, forming the capital . All of the small mouths come together and create a place where everyone can support each other.

Kanji 182 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

玉

Kanji 15 / 41



Country

The mouth of the king extends all the way around him (like in this kanji). Where his mouth reaches, that is his country, give or take a few drop s.

Kanji 183 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

夜

Kanji 16 / 41

Night, Evening

A leader is wearing a lid and is standing outside in winter. Plus it's raining and he's covered in drop s of water. On top of all this, it's night .

妹

妹

Younger Sister, Little Sister

Who's that woman pretending to be a jet? That's my younger sister. *Sigh*

姉

姉

Older Sister, Big Sister, Elder Sister

The only woman in this city is your older sister. She's the only woman surrounded by a bunch of men, but she's following her dreams in the big city.

店

店
Shop, Store

A long time ago, someone put up a canopy over their fortune telling booth and created the first shop. This store was fortune-based, but since then lots of different stores have popped up!

Kanji 187 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

明

Kanji 20 / 41

明

Bright

The sun AND the moon are out? With both their light-powers combined, it's incredibly bright outside.

Kanji 188 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

東

Kanji 21 / 41

東
East

Behind that tree the sun is rising in the east. The sun always rises in the east, so if you head that way, past the tree, you'll be going east too.

歩

歩

Walk

You stop at a small slide. What were you doing before you stopped here? You were walk ing.

画



Drawing, Picture, Painting

There's a close-up of a leaf in a rice paddy inside of a box. Wait, it's not a box, this whole thing is just a drawing.

直



Fix, Direct

You accidentally stab your cross into the eye of a lion. This is a terrible thing you did and you need to fix it right now. I'll be direct with you, this is something you have to fix on your own.

知



Know

Just before saying something important, you take an arrow to the mouth which seals your lips together, making it so you can't talk. Someone doesn't want you to share what you know with someone else.

長

The large black kanji character 長 is displayed prominently in the center of the slide.

Long, Leader

The long radical and the long kanji are the same! This kanji also means leader, because the longer a person is, the better a leader they'll be. Or maybe it was... the longer they've been somewhere? Whatever, longness = leaderness, you know?

前



Front, Before

There are some horns on the ground and a moon knife in front of you. When you try to move, they always rotate around with you, staying right in front. You can't escape these objects, for some reason. This kanji means before too. Something that's in front of you is before you, after all.

南

南

South

The cross you're holding above your head to keep your horns dry keeps pulling you south. Probably because it's warmer and less damp down south.

室

室

Room

On the dirt you've made a roof over the ground where you can be in private. This is your room! That's really all a room is, you know? A covered, private place where you can have some time to yourself.

後

後

Behind, After, Back, Later

If you loiter around to poop in winter you never know what could be happening behind you. After you're done you could turn back to see something really crazy that you missed because you took so long to poop in the cold.

Kanji 198 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

思

Kanji 31 / 41



Think, Thought

In a rice paddy you find a heart and it makes you think. You think a lot of things like, Whose heart is this? Why is it in a rice paddy? Why am I thinking out loud?

Kanji 199 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

星

Kanji 32 / 41

星

Star

The sun that gives life is our very own star (which we happen to call the sun). Of course, all the other stars are probably giving life to other planets as well.

活

活

Lively

A **tsunami** of **tongue**s is coming at you. As it washes over you, you feel each individual tongue moving around on your body, licking you. They make you feel so... **lively** !

海

海

Sea, Ocean

A tsunami is coming, so you point your gun out the window at it. You better turn back, sea, or I'll shoot!

点



Point

Your fortune boil s down to a single point in time. One decimal point in the math of time determines how the rest of your future will go.

科

科

Course, Science, Department

You scoop some grain s into a ladle to do science . You're doing experiments on these grains in your science course .

Kanji 204 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

茶

Kanji 37 / 41

茶
Tea

You come across an angel wearing a hat that's covered in flowers. So, you do the only natural thing. You take this angel, chop him up into tiny pieces, and dry him out. Then, you make tea out of all the dried up angel bits. You wear the hat, though.

Kanji 205 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

食

Kanji 38 / 41



Eat, Meal

The radical for eat and the kanji for eat are the same! Lucky you.

Kanji 206 / 2074

Level 6 / 60

首

Kanji 39 / 41

The kanji character 首 (Shǒu) is shown in black ink on a white background. It consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke at the top and a diagonal stroke from the top-left to the bottom-right.

首
Neck

The radical neck and the kanji neck are exactly the same!

欠



Lack

This kanji is the same as the radical it comes from. Lack becomes Lack !

氏

The character 氏 is rendered in a large, bold, black font. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left and a curved stroke on the right that loops back towards the top-left.

Family Name, Last Name, Surname

Your clan is where you get your name. But not your given name, your family name. That's why people have names that mean in a rice paddy and near the ferry crossing. The location of your clan determined your surname! Hope your ancestors didn't live on Poo Lake or something.

由

由

Reason

A giant cross with a mouth stands above you. I am reason ! it says to you. It is the Cross of Reason.

札

札

Bill, Tag, Label, Note

The tree has an umbrella , and it's holding it over his head, which is strange, because trees normally like water... turns out, it's not water falling on him, but dollar bills floating down.

民

民

Peoples, People, Nation

The mouth clan are a group of peoples. They are the people of a nation.

辺



Area

While riding your **scooter**, you take your **sword** and cut out an **area** on the ground. This whole place is your area now!

付

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a large square frame, with a horizontal stroke crossing from the left side to the right side near the bottom.

Attach

You have the measurement of a leader. Imagine yourself measuring said leader (his/her height) and then coming up short. This is not good, you think. Leaders need to be at least six feet tall. So, to make the leader tall enough, you attach another head to the top of his/her head.

以



From, Since, Compared With, With, By Means Of

The lion drops a drop of saliva onto this person from above. The person is in a much worse place compared with where they were before, since they only just recently fell into this pit.

失

失
Fault

That slide is your husband's only fault. He loves that slide, more than you, and it's the only thing you don't like about him.

Kanji 216 / 2074

Level 7 / 60

火

Kanji 10 / 33



Certain

The slide coming out of the patient's heart is there because a mad scientist is testing to see if it's a good way to drain the body of blood. The patient is alive now... but they are definitely slated for certain death.

Kanji 217 / 2074

Level 7 / 60

未

Kanji 11 / 33

未

Not Yet

You're flying in a Jet. Even though it's one of the fastest things on earth, your child is sitting in the back asking, Are we there yet? Are we there yet? You have to keep responding. Not yet ! Not yet!
NOT YET!

未

末
End

This kanji uses a modified jet radical. The front area of the wing is wider than the middle area of the wing. This may seem counterintuitive, but by doing this they can fit so much more jet fuel. The jet zooms off and keeps going for a long, long time, until it reaches the end of the earth.

Kanji 219 / 2074

Level 7 / 60

校

Kanji 13 / 33

校
School

Next to the tree , a lid is put on your father . Hello child, he says. This is your new school .

夏

夏
Summer

The eye leaf grows only in the winter. Every other leaf, however, will do the opposite, which is to grow in the summer.

家



House, Home

Under this **roof** is a **pig**. Your pig, because it's your **house**! You keep your pig inside where it's nice and warm. He's a member of your family, so he deserves to live in your **home** too.

弱

弱
Weak

You have two bow s but they're both covered in ice . This has made them very weak .

時

時

Time, O'clock, Hour

The sun is used in a temple to tell time. They don't have clocks or cell phones, they have sun dials and good old fashioned looking up and seeing where the sun is right now. This also can mean o'clock, as in five o'clock It's used when measuring what time it is in Japanese.

紙

A large, bold, black kanji character "紙" (paper) is centered on the page.

Paper

The thread that ties you to your clan is paper. Your papers, that is.

記

記

Write Down, Record

What you say to oneself (yourself), you decide to write down. Whether this is in the form of a journal, diary, or blog, you feel the need to record these important thoughts in some way.

通

通

Pass Through

You jump on your scooter as your mama asks you to do a task for her so you can pass through her. And it's not just her, you pass through the entire house, trying to avoid the task your mama wants you to do.

高

高

Tall, Expensive, High

There's a lid on your mouth and mustache, covering up all your talking holes. This is because you kept saying how tall and expensive you are.

強

強

Strong, Strength

You have a private bow made of insect s that's extremely strong . Insect bodies are really durable, so they make for strong bows. You also have to be strong to use it, since it was made just for strong arms.

Kanji 229 / 2074

Level 7 / 60

教

Kanji 23 / 33

教

Teach

A teacher in winter is happiest because they get to teach! The kids can't go out and play because it's too cold. They all have to come in and stay warm as the teacher teaches!

理

理

Reason

The king's village is the reason he's king. Without the village there would be no reason to have a king in the first place.

組

組

Group, Association, Team

Sew **thread** through your **top hat** and to the top hats of other people you know and you'll turn into a **group** of top hat wearing people. You're all connected by the thread now, so everyone will assume you're a group, even if that's all you guys have going for yourselves.

船

舟

Boat, Ship, Vessel

Your boat has fins and a mouth ! It's still a boat though.

Kanji 233 / 2074

Level 7 / 60

週

Kanji 27 / 33

週

Week

Use a scooter to travel the circumference of the world and it will take you a full week. Seven whole days!

Kanji 234 / 2074

Level 7 / 60

雪

Kanji 28 / 33

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'Y' shape, with a horizontal stroke through the middle.

Snow

The rain is being mixed up and slashed at by a sky wolverine. This is causing the rain to get very cold and turn into snow.

Kanji 235 / 2074

Level 7 / 60

魚

Kanji 29 / 33

魚
Fish

The radical fish and the kanji fish are exactly the same!

Kanji 236 / 2074

Level 7 / 60

鳥

Kanji 30 / 33



Bird

The bird radical and the bird kanji are the same!

黄

黄

Yellow

The radical yellow and the kanji yellow are exactly the same!

黒

黒

Black

The radical black and the kanji black are exactly the same.

支



Support, Branch

The branch radical and the branch kanji are the same! This kanji also means support. To remember it, think about a tree with lots of branches. The branches support each other and the trunk of the tree. If you were to climb the tree, the branches would be able to support your weight too!

住

住

Dwelling, Reside, Dwell

The leader of the master's gets the biggest dwelling. He resides in a huge mansion on the top of the mountain, surrounded by all the other masters in their smaller dwellings.

助

助
Help

With top hat power , you're able to help anyone.

Kanji 242 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

医

Kanji 4 / 32



Medicine

You're in a **cage** and you've been shot by an **arrow**. Obviously things are looking pretty bad.

You need some **medicine** if you hope to live.

君



Buddy

A wolverine is going down a slide into your mouth. Why is he going into your mouth, though? You're opening it really wide, because you're screaming BUDDY !!! You're so excited to see your wolverine buddy-pal again. You thought he was dead.

Kanji 244 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

対

Kanji 6 / 32



Versus, Opposite

You want to take a measurement of what you're writing to make sure it's long enough to hand in to your professor, when you realize it's the opposite of what you should be doing. You don't measure writing, you check things like word count and page numbers. Now it's going to be you versus the teacher on who determines how long this thing you're writing should be.

Kanji 245 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

局

Kanji 7 / 32



Bureau, Department

Your nation's flag sits on top of a cape and mouth. This is the symbol for the Bureau of Secret Things. It's a special department of your government made to keep things hidden.

Kanji 246 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

役

Kanji 8 / 32

役

Service, Duty

You loiter around with a weapon because you're currently doing your service and duty to your country. You're standing guard outside, waiting just in case something will happen.

投

投

Throw

In your fingers is a weapon, so you throw it. Maybe you're angry and you threw the weapon at a person you don't like. Maybe you're a pacifist and you threw it away so no one else could use it. Either way, when you have a weapon in your fingers you have to throw it.

決

決

Decide, Decision

You have at your disposal a tsunami and a hook to assassinate this person. Which weapon will you choose. Decide now!

究

究

Research

You dig nine holes for your research. You should always do research with nine variables so you can compare them and so there's an uneven number.

Kanji 250 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

身

Kanji 12 / 32



Somebody, Someone, Body

The self radical is a bit modified, with things sticking out, but that's because it's falling down a slide. Sure, it's your self who's tumbling down the slide ... at least that's how it feels to you. Who are you? What are you? All you know is you're somebody , but you don't know who that somebody is.

Kanji 251 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

者

Kanji 13 / 32

者

Someone, Somebody

A coffin has been left out in the sun for too long. When dead bodies are out in the sun like this, they really begin to decompose. You are wondering who this person is, though. You can't tell because it's fallen apart too much. You look on the coffin. There's a label, but it only says someone.

研

研

Sharpen

A stone lantern is an excellent way to sharpen anything, even in the dark. Your knives, your forks, your spoons, and even your sword.

Kanji 253 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

馬

Kanji 15 / 32

馬

Horse

The horse radical and the horse kanji are exactly the same! Huzzah!

Kanji 254 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

森

Kanji 16 / 32

森
Forest, Woods

This kanji is just the tree radical three times. Just based off this, you should be able to figure it out. This kanji means forest .

場



Location, Place

Dirt makes it easy to identify your location. If you know that, you can go from place to place.

朝

朝

Morning

There's a cross on both sides of the sun, with the moon off to one side. That's because the religious folk are all about the morning (all those early church sessions!), and everyone else is all about the night (the moon).

番

The character consists of four vertical strokes of varying lengths, creating a shape that resembles both a stylized 'A' and a series of steps or a staircase.

Number In A Series, Turn, Ordinal Number

You have to sickle the rice paddy today because it's your turn. This kanji also means number in a series, which is a lot like a turn. For example, you're number 3, so your turn will be number 3.

Kanji 258 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

答

Kanji 20 / 32

答

Answer, Response, Reply

Does the bamboo shirt suit me? you ask... but nobody will answer .

絵

繪

Drawing, Painting

Using just thread meeting the paper (with a little ink on the end) you create a masterpiece of
a drawing (or a painting).

Kanji 260 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

買

Kanji 22 / 32

買
Buy

There are some shellfish in a net that you can buy. You can't just buy loose shellfish. You can only buy the ones that are in the net, bagged up and ready for your money.

Kanji 261 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

道

Kanji 23 / 32

道

Road, Street, Path, Way

Aim the **scooter**'s **neck** at the **road**! Scooters are only meant for driving on **street**s and **path**s, and if you go the wrong **way**, you'll probably break your own neck!

Kanji 262 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

問

Kanji 24 / 32

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke crossing from left to right through the center.

Interval, Interval of Time, Interval of Space

Think of a gate that the sun has to go through every time it revolves around in the sky (this is ancient China's sun). Someone at the gate checks the time, and makes sure the interval is correct, then waves it through the gate for another pass, where it creates its next interval of time.

Kanji 263 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

雲

Kanji 25 / 32

雲

Cloud

A rain cloud is still a cloud ! It's probably going to rain on you soon though, so I hope you have a jacket or an umbrella.

数

The character consists of four vertical strokes of varying lengths, creating a shape that suggests a stack or a count of items.

Count, Number, Amount

In the winter, the woman has to go through all the rice and count each individual grain.

Once she's counted all of them, she'll have an amount / number so that she can split them up accordingly.

樂

樂

Comfort, Ease, Pleasure

The white ice tree is a magical tree. When you eat its ice flowers it gives you incredible amounts of comfort , ease , and pleasure .

話

話

Talk, Speak

Say it with your tongue. If you do, you'll be able to talk. You'll be able to speak.

Kanji 267 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

電

Kanji 29 / 32

電

Electricity

You're standing in the middle of a rice paddy in the rain with an umbrella. You're standing here because there's nothing else that's very tall around you. You want to get hit by electricity (aka lightning) to show that it exists.

Kanji 268 / 2074

Level 8 / 60

所

Kanji 30 / 32



Place

You're taking an **axe** to a **door**. You're absolutely crazy. I HATE THIS **PLACE** !! you keep yelling as you smash in the door.

Kanji 269 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

事

Kanji 1 / 37

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a central column, with a horizontal stroke crossing from left to right across all three columns.

Action, Matter, Thing

You're brushing your mouth with a cross shaped thing. You're doing the action of this brushing over and over hoping to summon Jesus, who will help to solve the matter of your cavities.

使

使
Use

A good leader can put the ground's history to great use. You are a good leader. You have studied the ground and dirt of the earth your entire life. You know the history of the ground and you know how to use it to lead your people.

具

具
Tool

An eye and fins litter the ground. What happened? You killed a fish. You must hide the murder tool before someone finds out it was you.

Kanji 272 / 2074

Level 9 / 60



Kanji 4 / 37



Accept, Receive

You're sitting on a stool and someone cleats you in the forehead as part of an acceptance ritual. It's for the most prestigious Spanish soccer club in the world. You got knocked off the stool, and the cleats really hurt your forehead, but you're just glad to have been accepted. This kanji also means receive, which is quite similar to accept. It shouldn't be too hard to remember.

和

和

Peace, Japanese Style

When everyone has grain in their mouth, you will have peace. That is the Japanese style of doing things.

始



Begin, Start

If you give a woman a machine she'll begin learning how to use it right away. She'll also get it to start before anyone else could. Women are really good at starting up new machines!

定

定

Determine

A roof is correct only if you determine that it is.

実

実

Truth, Reality

Climb onto the roof in spring to see the truth. The world is waking back up from winter and revealing the reality of what it is all around you.

服

服

Clothes, Clothing

Take the moon stamp on the stool in front of you and use it on all of your clothes. Now even if you sell or lose a piece of clothing, you'll be able to find it again by checking for your special moon stamp.

Kanji 278 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

泳

Kanji 4 / 37

泳

Swim

If a tsunami is going to last an eternity you better learn how to swim now. We'll be under water for the rest of time and if you can't swim you're not gonna make it.

Kanji 279 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

物

Kanji 5 / 37

物

Thing

A wing ed cow is flying in the air. What a strange thing ! You've heard of flying pigs before, but cows? This is a new and strange thing indeed! Cows with wings! What a silly thing to imagine.

苦

苦

Suffering

Old flowers are suffering because they're old.

Kanji 281 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

表

Kanji 7 / 37

表
Express

A swift kick in the pants will damage your life and cause you to express much agony. Being kicked down there hurts, and one of the worst things in life. You can hardly express the pain you feel.

部

部

Part, Department, Club

The clown building is over in that part of town. We keep the clown part as separate as we can from the rest of the normal people. In fact, the entire clown education department and their clown club s have to stay in their part, they can't come in ours.

Kanji 283 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

乘

Kanji 9 / 37

乘

Ride

You put a grain in your mouth and take it for a ride.

客



Guest, Customer

Under your roof in winter there are more mouths to feed because you let guests stay with you when it's cold. Some of them aren't family, so they have to pay to stay under your roof and get food. Those are customers.

屋

屋

Roof, Shop, Store

Some of your private dirt is on the ground, so you stick a flag into it. Then on this private land you claimed, you build a roof. Under the roof you also build some shop s and store s.

Kanji 286 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

度

Kanji 12 / 37

度

Degrees, Occurrence

A yurt's stool is always placed at certain degrees. The degrees change depending on specific occurrence s.

Kanji 287 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

待

Kanji 1 / 39

待

Wait

People who loiter around the temple are probably just trying to wait. They don't mean to look like they're up to no good, but it's hard to wait without looking suspicious when you're waiting outside a temple.

Kanji 288 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

持

Kanji 1 / 37

持

Hold

You need to get your fingers around a temple if you want to hold it. Is the temple too big?
Hold smaller temples you can buy in the temple's souvenir shop.

Kanji 289 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

界

Kanji 2 / 37

界

World

All the rice paddies are jammed in to the world.

発

発

Departure

Once you remove the lantern from the tent, we will be ready for departure. We can't leave the lantern inside of the tent; that's a fire hazard. We'd best take it with us before the departure. Don't you agree?

相

相

Mutual

You need to look a tree in the eye to gain a mutual respect for each other. Stand up straight, look the tree directly in its eye(s). If it looks right back, you know things are mutual.

Kanji 292 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

県

Kanji 5 / 37



Prefecture

The eye of a small lion gazes upon the prefecture that will one day become his. He's a small lion prince, but once he grows up, everything reflected in his eye will be his prefecture to rule over.

Kanji 293 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

美

Kanji 6 / 37

美

Beauty, Beautiful

A beast king with big horns marries a true beauty. The big horned king may look like a beast, but the beauty loves him for what's inside. That is where true beauty lies.

Kanji 294 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

負

Kanji 7 / 37



Lose

When you're in prison, whoever ends up with the shellfish will lose. It's the game all prisoners play. It's like keep away from the shellfish. And if you end up with the shellfish BZZZZTT that's it, you're the loser.

Above we have the condensed form of bound up, and below the familiar shellfish. Now imagine two oysters engaged in shell-to-shell combat, the one who is defeated being bound and gagged with seaweed, the victor towering triumphantly over it. The bound shellfish thus becomes the symbol for defeat. [9];

Kanji 295 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

送

Kanji 8 / 37

送

Send

On its scooter, a horned creature from heaven will take things you want to send there.

重

重

Heavy

The **heavy** radical and the **heavy** kanji are the same.

談

談

Discuss

You say fire! And more fire appears too. You're trying to discuss something that's really important to you and literal fire is coming out of your mouth and mixing with the fire coming out of other peoples' mouths.

要

要

Need

Helicopter women are very needy women. A woman who pilots a helicopter will have the insatiable need for something. She doesn't know what it is. But she needs it. And that's why she's flying around looking for it!

Kanji 299 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

勝

Kanji 12 / 37

勝

Win, Victory

The moon grants a gladiator its power so he will win !

仮

仮

Temporary

Your leader is very anti-everything, making it all temporary. You get a new shirt, I'm anti-shirts! he yells, and out it goes.

起

起
Wake Up

Run into oneself in a dream and you'll definitely wake up.

速

速

Fast

You jump on your scooter with a big bundle to go as fast as you can! You have a bundle of pizzas in here, and they need to be delivered as fast as you can get them there!

配

酉己

Distribute

ALCOHOL + SELF = WRONG. ALCOHOL SHOULD BE DISTRIBUTED TO EVERYONE. (CONSENTUALLY OF COURSE, YOU WOULDN'T WANNA POINSON YOUR FRIENDS) You don't want to keep all the alcohol to yourself (oneself), so you distribute it to all of your friends. Heck, not just your friends, to everyone you can find!

酒

酒

Alcohol

A tsunami is an alcoholic beverage containing a lot of alcohol. It's 3 different kinds of rums, pineapple juice, and grenadine. It'll hit you like a tsunami though. This alcoholic drink has a kick to it.

Kanji 305 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

院

Kanji 5 / 38

院

Institution

This building has a roof and will teach you about the origin of many things. It's an institution !

Kanji 306 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

終

Kanji 6 / 38



End, Finish

The **thread** of **winter** splits in **two** when the year comes to an **end**. One half symbolizes the year you were just in, and the other symbolizes the new year beginning, cutting winter in half and **finishing** off the year.

Kanji 307 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

習
慣

Kanji 7 / 38

習

Learn

I have LEARNED to withstand being tickled by white feathers. You find some white feathers
and you want to learn more about where they came from and what they're made of.

Kanji 308 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

転

Kanji 8 / 38



Revolve

Musk's car is currently REVOLVING around the earth (above the CLOUDS) If your car runs into a cloud you'll revolve around it instead of going straight through. Clouds are really hard to see through, so even though you're trying not to, you revolve in a tight circle up and around the cloud anyway.

Kanji 309 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

進

Kanji 9 / 38



Advance

You give your scooter to a turkey so that it can advance. The turkey was trying and failing to walk through a crowded street, so out of the goodness of your heart you gave it a scooter so it could advance.

Kanji 310 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

落

Kanji 10 / 38

落
Fall

A violent tsunami causes flowers to be ripped from the branches of trees and they swirl around and kiss your face gently as they fall. With the tsunami came a great windy storm that blew many flowers all about. It's a pretty sight amongst all the destruction.

葉

葉

Leaf, Leaves

In the world of flowers and tree s, the most important thing is the leaf . Leaves are how flowers and trees get their nutrients from the sun!

輕

輕

Lightweight, Light, Light Weight

A tombstone may be heavy for a human, but to a car, they're relatively lightweight. Cars are very strong, you see, so something heavy like a tombstone is no match for them. All cars find tombstones to be lightweight and easy to transport.

Kanji 313 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

運

Kanji 13 / 38



Carry, Luck

When you ride your scooter, your forehead sticks out of the car, so you have to carry it. The scooter doesn't fit in the car when you aren't on it though, so you have to carry it out the window. And it takes a lot of luck not to get clipped by a car or accidentally take out a pedestrian with it.

Kanji 314 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

閉

Kanji 14 / 38

開

Open

A gate with a lantern is open for you. That's convenient, since it's pretty dark out and you might not have seen the open gate without the lantern's help.

Kanji 315 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

集

Kanji 15 / 38

集

Collect, Gather

You chase a turkey up a tree to collect it. At least, you will once you've gathered enough turkeys into this one tree.

飲

飲

Drink

You can eat all you want, but you'll still lack something to drink. You can't live just from eating, you have to drink things too!

Kanji 317 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

業

Kanji 17 / 38

業

Business

If a sheep is having trouble trying to eat a fish with spikes on its fins, then the sheep probably has no business trying to eat it in the first place. Don't sheep usually eat like, grass and stuff? What is this sheep doing trying to eat a fish with spikes on its fins? What silly business this is.

Kanji 318 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

漢

Kanji 18 / 38

漢

Chinese, China

A tsunami hit ancient China and formed the Chinese country we know now as... China !

路

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'V' shape, with a horizontal stroke crossing from the left side to the middle of the right side.

Road

Walking on the ROAD. If you've been walking all day, nobody is going to want to kiss your foot if you've been walking barefoot down a dirt road. Your feet are filthy, sweaty, and stinky. Nobody is going to want to kiss those feet.

Kanji 320 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

農
辰

Kanji 20 / 38



Farming, Agriculture

You blast your music loud so it causes a landslide , revealing the perfect soil for farming !

Musically moved dirt is perfect for agriculture .

鉄

鉄

Iron

You look at some gold and notice a fault in it. You scrape at the fault and see that it's just sprayed with gold paint. It's not gold, it's (comparatively) worthless iron !

歌

歌

Song, Sing

If you lack a lip ring (or two in this case) it's going to make it way easier for you to sing a song.

算



Calculate, Calculation

If you get stabbed in the eye twenty times with bamboo, you're going to have a hard time beginning to calculate where anything is. Taking a bamboo shoot to the eye is no pleasant experience, especially if done twenty times. You'd be blinded for sure. And a newly blinded person is going to have one heck of a time calculating where everything is without the power of sight.

Kanji 324 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

聞

Kanji 24 / 38



Hear

If you press your ear up to a gate, you're likely to hear what's going on on the other side.

The other people on the other side won't know you are listening to their conversation because you are so sneaky and clever. They've no idea you're on the other side of the gate hearing every word they say.

語

語

Language

What you say between five mouth s is a language . As long as there are five different people saying these same words with their five mouths, it's considered its own language.

読

読

Read

You have to say what you're sell ing because people don't like to read . If they walk right by and don't read, you better say what you have for sale so they'll know! Read it out loud to them.

鳴

鳴
Chirp

When a bird opens its mouth, you're most likely to hear a chirp. This is how birds communicate. They open their mouths and let out a series of chirps. Chirp chirp chirp!

Kanji 328 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

線

Kanji 28 / 38



Line

If someone falls overboard while you're white water rafting, you can use a long piece of thread as a life line. Sure it might be thin, but a line of thread is better than nothing. Throw them a line and drag them back aboard! Those white water rapids are vicious.

横

横

Side, Horizontal

Yellow tree is kinda like a traffic light. If you look at a traffic light sideways, it looks green. Therefore, turning your head HORIZONTAL is good. The tree marked with a yellow X on the side of the house is going to get cut down. You've marked it with a yellow X so the hired help knows which tree to cut down. There are a lot of trees on the side of the house, but the tree marked with a yellow X is the only one in danger of causing damage to your roof in the event of a storm.

Kanji 330 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

調

Kanji 30 / 38



Investigate, Tone

When I INVESTIGATE something, i SAY a lot of clues outloud. Part of INVESTIGATION is checking CIRCUMFERENCES.... You say something about the circumference of this area. You've looked around this whole area, making a big circle around it, because you are trying to investigate something that happened here. You also say this thing in a really quiet tone of voice, because you don't want the person or thing you're investigating to know you're on to them.

親

親

Parent

If you see a tree that you want to stand under to take a break while hiking, a good parent will stand under the tree with you. This is a kind and caring parent who can see that you are tired and want to relax by standing in the shade of this tree.

Kanji 332 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

頭

Kanji 32 / 38

頭

Head

If a geoduck eats lots of beans, its head will grow larger. To a geoduck, beans are a brain food, so by eating beans, a geoduck's head will grow incredibly large. Geoducks already look strange enough as it is, let alone with engorged heads.

顔



Face

Here you stand, a hair's breadth away from the edge of a cliff, when out of nowhere a geoduck slaps you right in the face. Geoducks are gross, and you back away from the edge of the cliff you were standing but a hair's breadth away from just before. Your face is all gooey from the geoduck's slimy residue.

病

病

Sick, Sickness, Ill, Illness

A sick stick of dynamite is going to be sick forever. Unfortunately there are no medicines that are effective on sticks of dynamite, so once they contract a sickness, they're sick for good.

Kanji 335 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

最
取

Kanji 35 / 38

最
Most

Let the sun shine into your ear while sitting on a stool and make sure most of it gets in your head. You want to fill your brain with the most sun anyone has ever.

Kanji 336 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

争

Kanji 1 / 38



Conflict

If you keep a wolverine in a prison with barbs, you're likely to get into a conflict with animal rights groups. Wolverines aren't meant to be kept in cages, let alone barbed prisons. There's going to be some sort of conflict here, and animal activist groups are not going to be happy with you.

Kanji 337 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

仲

Kanji 2 / 38

仲

Relationship

The CENTER LEADER (Annie Lööf) has a good RELATIONSHIP with Stefan Löfvén. A middle of the road leader is likely to have an average relationship with everyone. He doesn't really take sides in matters, and just stays in the middle. This makes him seem like sort of a wishy washy people pleaser, and as such his relationships with people are rarely anything more than average.

伝

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'T' shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side of the top vertical stroke.

Transmit, Tell

The leader has a cloud that he uses to transmit all of the messages he needs to send to his people. The cloud floats above him and when he wants to tell people something he just whispers into the cloud and it transmits his message really, really loudly to all of them.

Kanji 339 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

共

Kanji 4 / 38

共
Together

It is impossible to play blackjack TOGETHER. The card game fish are best at is blackjack because they can easily hold the cards with their fins together. In blackjack you don't have to have a huge hand, full of cards. It's just a few, so fish fins can keep them together and just hit or stay.

好

好

Like

There is a woman and a child in front of you. You like them very much.

Kanji 341 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

成

Kanji 6 / 38



Become

When a drunkard holds a sword it becomes something else. The drunkard doesn't become a swordsman, they're still just a drunkard. But the sword in their hands does.

老



Elderly

By the time you finish digging a coffin hole with nothing but a spoon, you'll be an old elderly person. Digging with nothing but a spoon takes a long time, especially when the hole needs to be big enough for a coffin. You might as well be digging it for yourself at this rate. By the time you finish, you'll be all wrinkled and elderly and just about ready to keel over.

位

位

Rank

A leader stands at the highest rank in an organization. The leader is of the highest rank and stands above all others.

低

低

LOW

The leader of your clan wants to live close to the ground so he demands you get low.

Low, low, with your belly to the ground. That way you're always below him, since he's the leader.

Kanji 345 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

初

Kanji 10 / 38

The character consists of three vertical strokes. The first two strokes are thick and intersect at the top, while the third stroke is thin and extends upwards from the top of the second stroke.

First

If you want a spirit sword , you have to be the first one to find it. Do you really think the first person to come across a spirit sword wouldn't want it?! No. So if you're any place but first, you're not getting anything.

別

別

Separate

In your mouth you put a sword and a knife. Now that you have them in there, you have to make them separate from each other.

利

The character consists of three vertical strokes. The first two strokes are thick and intersect at the top, while the third stroke is thinner and extends downwards from the middle of the second stroke.

Profit, Benefit, Advantage

Cut grain s with a knife to make them smaller and you'll make a great profit . By cutting them, now you can get three grains worth of money for what was once a single grain.

努



Toil

A woman of power sits on a stool while her servants toil away in the kitchen. They are toiling away preparing a feast for this woman of power while she kicks back on her cozy stool. She's a queen and deserves to be pampered.

Kanji 349 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

勞

Kanji 14 / 38



Labor

A Viking in a position of power does not need to labor in the fields. Labor is for the weak!

A Viking of power takes what he wants, and need not labor for it. A powerful Viking plunders all and takes what he wants!

Kanji 350 / 2074

Level 11 / 60



Kanji 15 / 38



Fate

Orders coming from your mouth will determine the fate of your men. You are a commanding officer and orders from your mouth are law. Your orders alone determine the ultimate fate of your soldiers.

Kanji 351 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

岸

Kanji 16 / 38

岸
Coast, Shore

The mountain on top of the cliff is dry from the coast below. Just from looking at the raging shore below, you'd think everything would be wet, it's splashing everywhere!

放

放

Release

When winter comes your direction, the trees must release their leaves for the coming cold.

昔

昔

Long Ago, Long Time Ago

You've been playing blackjack in the sun since long ago. This is the longest game of blackjack you've ever played and it feels like ages since you started. You've been sitting out in the sun playing blackjack since long, long ago.

波

波

Wave

A tsunami hits your skin and creates smaller wave s. Those hit you too!

注

注

Pour

A tsunami master has the power to pour water wherever he pleases. Tsunami masters are masters over the most powerful water force in the universe, so it makes sense that they have the ability to pour water at will, wherever they please. Best not tick off the master, unless you want a tsunami poured on your head.

Kanji 356 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

育

Kanji 21 / 38

The character 育 is a large, bold, black kanji symbol. It consists of three vertical strokes: a thick middle stroke flanked by two thinner strokes on either side.

Nurture, Raise

Give trash to the moon and it will nurture and raise that trash like it's its own little moon baby.

拾

拾

Pick Up

You see something that would suit you so you use your fingers and pick up the thing you want. You can pick up anything you think suits you. A shiny rock. A new pair of pants. Anything!

指

指

Finger

Try to use your fingers to spoon out some of the sun and you'll come back with just one finger.

Kanji 359 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

洋

Kanji 24 / 38

洋

Western Style, Ocean

A sheep rides a tsunami in classic Western style. And by Western style I mean the sheep is dressed in a cowboy outfit and has put a saddle atop the tsunami wave to ride it. It's a tsunami rodeo and this crazy sheep is riding that tsunami wave in classic Western style. This kanji also means ocean, because presumably the people from the West who have Western Style came from across the ocean. They're the Ocean People in this sense. You'll want to be familiar with this meaning for vocab later on.

神

神
God

You should have a spirit that's humble when before a god. You never really have to act all nice and humble before anyone else, but if you meet a god... well... you should probably lower yourself appropriately. They can smite you and all that.

Kanji 361 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

秒

Kanji 26 / 38

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'M' shape, with a horizontal stroke connecting them at the top and another horizontal stroke curving from the left side.

Second

You only got a few grain's on your plate. It only takes you a second to eat them. It can't take any longer because there were so few.

級

A large, bold, black kanji character "級" is centered on the page. It consists of four vertical strokes of varying lengths, creating a dynamic, layered effect.

Level, Grade, Rank

There are pieces of thread on each escalator showing you what level they go to in your school. Each escalator takes you to a different grade, so make sure you follow the right thread or you'll end up in a class that's either way above or way below your level.

追

追

Follow, Chase

On a scooter there is a bear trying to follow and chase you! You're on your own scooter, luckily, but that doesn't make this any less terrifying.

Kanji 364 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

戦

Kanji 29 / 38

戦
War, Battle

Even a simple drunkard can start a war. In fact, it's really common for one simple drunk person to offend an entire country into declaring war.

競

競
Compete

Stand ing next to your older brother is another stand ing older brother of yours. They're trying to compete , to see which of them can stand the straightest and tallest.

Kanji 366 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

良

Kanji 31 / 38

良
Good

A drop of water to a root is good. It's good for the roots to grow and live and thrive. And what's good for roots is good for our plants and us humans too.

Kanji 367 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

功

Kanji 32 / 38

功

Achievement, Accomplishment

Using your construction power you build something great. A true achievement built for the achievement of making kanji learning easier!

特

特
Special

This cow temple is special. This cow must have been very important to have an entire temple dedicated to it.

便

便

Convenience, Convenient

A leader stands upon the ground of the rice paddy. He is searching for treasure. It is said that this treasure here in this rice field will make things much easier for the leader (that's what leaders really want, after all). If he gets this treasure, it will be a great convenience for him, because convenience is everything when you're the leader.

動

動

Work

A leader with a lot of power can move heavy things with hardly any work. By power, I mean a lot of strength because this leader is very strong and moving heavy things is no problem for him. His power allows the leader to move heavy things with little to no work at all.

Kanji 371 / 2074

Level 11 / 60

今

Kanji 36 / 38

The character consists of three main strokes: a vertical line on the left, a diagonal line from top-left to bottom-right, and a horizontal line at the bottom.

Orders

If you know the radical meaning order you know the kanji meaning order as well!

意

意
Idea

The sound of your heart gives me an idea. The methodic thump thump thumping of a heart puts me in a trance that gives me great ideas. It's a very inspirational sound, the sound of a heart is. It gives me an idea. Alternatively, you could look at this kanji and see a stand radical and something that kind of (almost) looks like the kanji for think. When you stand up and think, you come up with your very own ideas!

味

味

Flavor, Taste

What is the jet of your mouth? It's flavor. It's what shoots your mouth off, which explains why it hurts so much when you eat something awesome.

勉



Exertion

You'll have to excuse me, having all this power puts a lot of strain and exertion on my body.

My power comes from exertion of muscle, so please excuse me if I start to perspire.

Kanji 375 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

庭

Kanji 2 / 39

庭
Garden

There's a canopy and a man called the Yoga King standing in the middle of your garden .

Kanji 376 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

息

Kanji 3 / 39



息
Breath

Imagining one's self without a heart can make it hard to draw breath. Without a heart, you'd have no blood pumping and you would start to die. This would make it increasingly harder to draw breath and get oxygen to stay alive.

Kanji 377 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

旅

Kanji 4 / 39



Trip, Travel

If your friendly neighborhood **tofu** takes a **gun** and points it in your **direction**, you might want to take a **trip**. This tofu obviously has something wrong with it. If it's taking a gun and pointing it in your direction, now's probably a good time to get away and take that trip you'd been talking about.

Kanji 378 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

根

Kanji 5 / 39

根

Root

A tree root is still just a root !

Kanji 379 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

流

Kanji 6 / 39

流

Stream

A tsunami lifts all the trash out of the river and it stream s out onto the shores.

消

消

Extinguish

A long time ago a huge tsunami swept a triceratops up into the moon and extinguish ed its life.

倍

倍

Double, Times, Multiply

A leader who hires his own personal clown will likely double his entertainment. Clowns are funny and make people laugh, so the leader decided to hire one. Since that time, the leader's amount of mirth has doubled. This also means times, which makes sense when you think about the kind of math you'll need to double something. What is $A * 2$? It's A doubled, first of all, but you're using multiplication. You're timesing something.

Kanji 382 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

員

Kanji 9 / 39

A large, bold, black kanji character 貝 is centered on the page. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left, a horizontal stroke across the middle, and a vertical stroke on the right.

Member

A shellfish with a mouth is a member of the invertebrate family. Yes, shellfish do have mouths, look it up!

Kanji 383 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

島

Kanji 10 / 39



Island

A bird sits upon a mountain. If you look at the radicals, the bird is quite large and the mountain quite small. Think of this in the mnemonic as well. The reason the mountain is small is because you can only see the top of it, sticking out of the water. On it is the bird. This small mountain with the bird on it is an island.

祭

祭

Festival

You have a tent with a jackhammer in it for the festival! Festivals need booths where people can do activities. In this tent, festival goers can use a jackhammer and make a lot of noise, perfect for a festival!

Kanji 385 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

章

Kanji 12 / 39

章

Chapter

You stand at a podium early in the morning to practice reading the chapter from your latest book.

Kanji 386 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

第

Kanji 13 / 39

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'T' shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side of the top stroke.

Ordinal Number Prefix, Ordinal Prefix, Number

Bamboo's younger brother is counted with an ordinal number prefix. An ordinal number is one that represents a position or rank in sequential order (like first, second, third, etc.). We use this ordinal number prefix before counting these things in Japanese sometimes. Like with bamboo, going down in order toward the youngest.

Kanji 387 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

都

Kanji 14 / 39

都

Metropolis

Someone decided to build a bunch of buildings and turn them into a metropolis. You don't know who they are, but now an absolute ton of other someones you don't know also live here in these buildings and work in this busy metropolis.

動

動

Move

MOVING is HEAVY WORK. When something is heavy , you need a lot of power to move it.

It's not going to move unless you use a lot of power. That thing is heavy and unless you use all the power you got, it's not moving.

Kanji 389 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

商

Kanji 16 / 39

商

Merchandise

A standing mustache with legs is able to sell merchandise. Most mustaches can't stand because they don't have legs. This mustache, however, does. It also has a keen business sense, which is why it's selling merchandise.

惡

惡
Bad, Evil

In Asia they assume everyone's heart is automatically bad and evil.

Kanji 391 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

族

Kanji 18 / 39



Tribe, Family

If someone with a gun is headed your direction, nock an arrow in your bow and gather your

tribe behind you because it's about to get real! This cretin with a gun is headed your direction and he doesn't even know what you and your tribe are gonna do to him. If he gets any closer, you're likely to shoot that arrow right at him.

深

深

Deep

The force of a tsunami is enough to put a gash in a tree about pi (3.14) feet deep. Tsunamis are pretty powerful, so the force of the water alone is enough to cut into a tree several feet deep.

Kanji 393 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

球

Kanji 20 / 39



Sphere, Ball

The king request s a sphere ! He didn't say what kind though, so you're going to have to figure it out and bring him the right kind of sphere.

童

童
Juvenile

This is the sign above JUVI. It is juvenile to stand on top of your village, just because you can. The people who stand in your village are juvenile s. They aren't babies, who crawl, and they aren't adults who sit in front of their computers all day. They're juveniles who stand.

Kanji 395 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

陽

Kanji 22 / 39

陽

Sunshine, Sunlight

A building has easy access to sunshine. It's big and tall, so the sunlight shines right onto its roof.

階

階

Floor, Story, Storey

Look at a building and compare the white parts. Each of those white parts is a floor.

Multi-story buildings have tons of different floors that you can see from the outside.

Kanji 397 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

寒

Kanji 24 / 39

寒
Cold

The roof , even though it's almost spring , is still covered in ice so it's cold . Inside the house is cold, outside the house is cold. Everything is cold!

Kanji 398 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

悲

Kanji 1 / 37

悲
Sad

A criminal's heart will always be sad. No one chooses a life of crime if they're happy. And even if they seem like they're doing fine on the outside, deep down they're really sad.

Kanji 399 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

暑

Kanji 1 / 39

暑

Hot, Hot Weather

When someone goes out in the sun, they get hot. That's just how it is. Someone standing out in the sun for a long time will inevitably get hot. The sun is hot, and it makes you get hot too.

期

期

Period Of Time, Time Period

A crab left on the moon for a period of time will surely die. Crabs aren't meant for the moon, let alone outer space. Why would you take a crab to the moon? You take it outside the spaceship for any period of time and it will surely die.

植

植

Plant

If you want to fix a tree you have to plant it. It's pretty obvious that digging up the tree broke it. So fix it by planting it again. That is how plants work.

歯

齒

Tooth, Teeth

Stop ! That box of rice is actually full of teeth ! I know it says rice on the cover, but I promise you those are all teeth and if you bite into them you'll break a tooth of your own.

溫

溫

Warm

After a tsunami, any plate left out in the sun will be sure to get warm. The tsunami knocked this plate out of the kitchen, and now it's just sitting outside in the sun. The sun heats things, so the plate is getting really warm.

港

港

Harbor, Port, Harbour

There's a tsunami coming and you want to be together with it by yourself (oneself) so you go to the harbor.

Kanji 405 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

湯

Kanji 7 / 39

湯

Hot Water

If there's a tsunami it's easy to get hot water. Just stick your hand out the window as the tsunami goes by and poof! That water's HOT.

登

登

Climb

You're in a tent eating beans because you're trying to climb a mountain! When you climb, you sleep in a tent and eat only beans (the ultimate climbing food).

Kanji 407 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

着

Kanji 9 / 39

着

Wear, Arrive

Which glasses does the KING with HORNS WEAR to cover his lower EYE? ASLO, WHY IS THE EYE AT THE BOTTOM???? A cyclops king with one eye and great big horns slides down a slide because he wanted to wear special slide pants. Even though this horned, one eyed king is royalty, he still has to wear the proper safety equipment while on a slide. Luckily, the king enjoys wearing them, so all is well. This word means arrive too. Just imagine the king from the mnemonic arriving in his weird clothes to court, and everyone thinking, Why did he arrive wearing that??

短

短

Short

If you shoot a tall stalk of beans with an arrow, the bean plant will go from tall to short.

When the beans are hit with that arrow, it severs the plant in two, and you are left with a stalk of beans that is much shorter than before.

Kanji 409 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

野

Kanji 11 / 39

野
Field

The village beforehand (what the village was before it was a village) was a field .

Kanji 410 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

泉

Kanji 12 / 39

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a '井' shape, with a horizontal stroke at the top and a diagonal stroke on the right side.

Spring, Fountain

Water from FOUNTAINs is white. White water shoots out from a spring in the ground. Due to the force the water shoots from the spring, the water looks white with all the air bubbles.

生

生

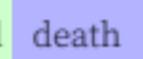
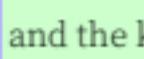
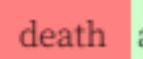
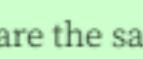
Life

The life radical and the life kanji are the same, so hopefully you now just know them both.

亡

The large black kanji character '死' (shi) is centered on the page. It consists of two strokes: a vertical line on the left and a curved hook on the right.

Death, Deceased

The radical  death  and the kanji  death  are the same.

Kanji 413 / 2074

Level 12 / 60

合

Kanji 1 / 39



Suit, Fit, Join

The radical **suit** and the kanji **suit** are exactly the same! This kanji can also mean **join** which makes sense. When something suits you well, like a hat or something, it joins together with you quite well too. Join me, my hat! You suit my head well. It just **fit**, you know?

風

風

Wind, Style

There is an insect sliding around under your table from the wind. You try to grab the insect but it keeps sliding past your hand because the wind is so strong. It's going to start blowing you around under the table too!

Kanji 415 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

予

Kanji 1 / 37

The character '予' is shown in large black ink. It consists of three strokes: a vertical line down, a diagonal line from top-right to middle, and a horizontal line from middle to bottom-right. Small black arrows indicate the direction of each stroke.

Beforehand

This is the Mama Street . You've been given notice beforehand .

反



Anti

The stool is in the cliff. If someone has a stool deep inside a cliff, they are most likely pretty anti society, hiding away like that.

夕



Repeater, Repetition, Reduplication, Iteration Mark

This is a strange kanji because it doesn't really mean anything at all. In fact, what it does is it repeats the kanji that comes before it. For example: 々 is actually 々. This kanji shows up whenever there's a repeating kanji, because it's often easier to write than writing a more complicated kanji twice. That's why this kanji is the **repeater**. It repeats what comes before it. To remember that

this kanji is the repeater, though, think of a **drop** of water dripping into a **prison**. Drip drop drip drop. It does that over and over again, driving the prisoners nuts. But it never stops. It just repeats over and over.

新

新

New

There's a standing tree that you're taking an axe to. You're going to cut down this tree to create a new chair.

返

返

Return

Your scooter is anti scoot. It doesn't want to run. So you have to return it.

問

問

Problem, Question

for women: PERIOD = PROBLEM If you run into a gate mouth first, you're going to have a problem . Smashing your mouth into a gate is going to hurt. A lot. The problem you're now in is one of getting to a hospital and having your mouth sewn back on.

宿

宿

Lodge

The **roof** under which the **leader** can house one **hundred** of his people is at the local **lodge**.

想

想

Concept

On this tree there is an eye inside a heart that was drawn trying to express some sort of concept. Unfortunately, concepts like this, especially concept art, has never been your strong suit.

感

感

Feeling

Down a slide , a drunkard comes and places a creeper into your heart . Your entire body is filled with a feeling . A feeling you don't like.

整

整

Arrange, Organize

Recycling in Japan, you have to make sure all your; bundles ;are ;organize d; correctly otherwise the; taskmasters ;won't accept them. Putting your wood in bundle s for winter is the correct way to arrange it. You want to make sure you organize all of your wood before winter comes, or the loose logs could get blown away in the first winter storm.

暗

暗

Dark

If you yourself are a sun, and you stand next to another sun, no area around you will be dark. The two suns are very bright and standing right next to each other, so all the area will be lit up and nothing will be dark.

様

様

Formal Name Title, Formal Name Ender, Manner

A sheep in the water by a tree has the formal name title of Sir Wilburt Coddington III.

When he's not in his castle, Sir Wilburt Coddington III enjoys playing in water and by trees. He's a royal sheep. This can also mean manner, as in manner of doing things. Someone who has a formal name title has a different manner of doing things.

橋

橋

Bridge

A tree from heaven with a mustache above his mouth valiantly crosses a bridge. This holy tree from heaven was sent down to earth to cross this very bridge. It is the tree's angelic mission. Also the tree has a mouth and a mustache.

福



Luck, Fortune

The SPIRIT of a SCARECROW is good LUCK and FORTUNE for your crops. When a spirit decides to live in your scarecrow, you'll be granted good luck. Crows won't hang out in your farm. Everything you grow will become large and delicious. But not everyone is so lucky that a spirit will decide to live in their scarecrow. So maybe the luck was in you all along!

綠

綠

Green

If you see a wolverine in the water playing with a piece of thread, there's no doubt that it's green. Wolverines love green thread. Almost as much as they love the water.

練

練

Practice

Pointing a **thread** to the **east**, you **practice** your navigation skills. You've discovered a method to tell direction using just a thread, so you point it to the east in order to find your way. The method takes practice though, so you're sure to practice every day.

詩

詩

Poem

Special saying = poem What you say at a temple is a poem. It has to be a poem, because if you say anything else it's just plain disrespectful. All of the monks and priests at this temple have to read and recite poems all day, and if they can do it forever, you can while you're visiting.

銀

銀

Silver

At the root of gold, there is silver. Gold is basically just silver leveled up. That's why gold is first place, and silver is second. If you just scratch gold really good, you'll find that at its root, there's silver hidden just underneath.

題

題

Topic

If you use the sun , you can find the correct geoduck . That's the topic of today's lecture.

館

館

Public Building

Eat ing on this roof is a bear , which is how you know this is a public building . The law says that all bears are allowed to eat on the roofs of public buildings. In Japan at least, I don't know where bears are supposed to eat in wherever you're from.

駄

駅

Station, Train Station

A horse and a shrimp are sitting next to each other. They are both at the train station, waiting for a train to come and take them home.

億

億

Hundred Million

A cult leader has a great idea to recruit a hundred million new members. Since he's the guy with all the ideas, he is the leader of the cult. His idea is to give every new member a free puppy. He'll have a hundred million new recruits in no time.

器

器

Container, Vessel

Big products need to be put in a big container. A small container just won't do. These products are big and they need a big container to be contained in.

Kanji 438 / 2074

Level 13 / 60

士

Kanji 19 / 37

The large black kanji character 士 is centered on the page.

Samurai

The samurai radical and the samurai kanji are the same!

Kanji 439 / 2074

Level 13 / 60

料

Kanji 20 / 37



Fee, Material

You have a rice ladle that's specifically for paying the rice fee. Each scoop of something has an extra fee tacked on, so when you use a material, there's a fee you have to pay in that material as well.

標

標

Signpost

You see a tree with a helicopter and a jackhammer tied to it. You look closer, because this is an odd sight, and realize that there is a sign here too. It's telling you to beware of helicopters and jackhammers in this woods. It's a poorly made signpost!

殺

殺

Kill

There's treasure in this tree so you take out your weapon and kill it.

然

然

Nature

Under the crescent moon a dog boil s as much nature as it can find. Trees, sticks, mud, little animals, it boils them all down in the light of the crescent moon.

熱

熱
Heat, Fever

Your womb spins in a circle and starts to boil with heat. Uh oh, I think you have a fever.

課

課

Section

I always say the fruit section at the grocery should be at the front of the store. It's the perfect place for the fruit section, I say.

Kanji 445 / 2074

Level 13 / 60

賞

Kanji 26 / 37

賞
Prize

Shoot a shellfish that's in the mouth of a Viking at the fair and you'll win a prize. The game is to shoot the shellfish in the Viking's mouth and knock it over.

輪

輪

Wheel, Ring, Loop

For your car you use a hat, some ground and a bookshelf to build a new wheel. I mean, it's generally ring and loop shaped, so it should work, right?

選

選

Choose

You can CHOOSE between the two snakes but both are poisonous. You want to get a scooter so you have one of yourself (oneself) and another self working together to choose . The two tiny yous sit on each of your shoulders and argue about which scooter you should choose.

鏡

鏡

Mirror

golden MIRROR on the wall... You can see gold if you stand in front of a mirror. Yes, you are made of gold. You're so great and valuable, standing in front of that mirror. It's not hard to see, especially in a mirror – you're golden.

願

願

Request

The original geoduck had a request. He wants there to be more geoducks in the world!

養

養
Foster

Sheep fins are good for fostering children. The sheep have been genetically combined with fish, so the sheep have fins. These sheep fins are very rich in nutrients and as such are very good for foster children that need to grow up big and strong.

像

像

Statue, Image

In india, they have statues of ELEPHANT LEADERS everywhere. The leader of the elephant s was so great, they made a statue of him. This image of him looks down on all the other elephants at all times.

情

情

Feeling, Emotion

Your soul is blue. As in, it's sad and not feeling well. Your soul changes colors depending on what it's feeling or what emotion you're expressing.

謝

謝

Apologize

say+??= I APOLOGIZE for not coming up with a reasonable mnemonic... I'll at least SAY i APOLOGIZE
You thought it would be a good idea to say the body measurements of everyone in your
village and now you have to apologize.

映

映

Reflect, Reflection

The sun in the center of the sky gives off its light, which reflects off of everything around it.

疑



Doubt

When you get home from school, your mama says to hang your spoon s and arrow s on the coat rack . That doesn't sound like something your mama would say, and you begin to doubt that she's your mama at all! She usually takes them and washes them in the sink. You doubt you could hang them on the coat rack even if you tried.

皆

皆

All, Everyone, Everything, Everybody

When you COMPARE WHITE people, you realize that EVERYONE and no one is white... If you compare white light to the other colors you'll realize... white consists of all the colors in one. It contains all the colors in the spectrum in one color. It is the one color that is everything.

例

例

Example

The leader of the yakuza shows you his knife. He says, This is an example of a knife.

Kanji 458 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

卒

Kanji 2 / 32



Graduate

Look how happy the kanji looks! It just GRADUATED. A person puts a lid on their cross after they graduate. It's a symbolic gesture, putting the lid over the cross, but it's just what you do when you graduate around these parts.

協

協

Cooperation

Next to the cross we combine our power power power so that we have cooperation.

And with our powers combined, we become stronger than we ever could have been apart, lifting the cross above our heads!

Kanji 460 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

參

Kanji 4 / 32

參
Participate

You can't keep big hair private, so you end up having to participate in everything. Can you imagine people asking for volunteers and you trying to look inconspicuous with your big hair sticking up and out and all over? Of course they're going to notice you and make you participate.

Kanji 461 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

周

Kanji 5 / 32

周

Circumference

The circumference radical and the circumference kanji are the same!

Kanji 462 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

井

Kanji 6 / 32



Surround

The mouth of a well will surround you if you fall into it. The mouth of a well is the opening of the well, and if you fall into that well, the mouth as well as the rest of the well will surround you.

Kanji 463 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

古

Kanji 7 / 32



Hard

Don't put OLD things in your MOUTH, you will have a HARD time if you do. A mouth that is old is going to be hard .

Kanji 464 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

季

Kanji 8 / 32

季
Seasons

A grain's child will grow with the seasons. In spring the grain is born, it grows in summer, is harvested in fall, and dies in winter.

Kanji 465 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

完

Kanji 9 / 32

完
Perfect

The roof that became the origin of all roofs was perfect. It was tall and wide so it could fit and protect everyone. And the dimensions were perfect too.

Kanji 466 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

希

Kanji 10 / 32

希
Wish

There is a treasure on top of a narwhal who wears a towel that will grant your greatest wish.

Kanji 467 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

念

Kanji 11 / 32



If you live in the now, there's a good chance your heart controls your thought process. You don't have time to think with your brain, you need an answer now so you use your heart to make decisions and thought process.

Kanji 468 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

折

Kanji 12 / 32

折
Fold, Bend

If your fingers are strong enough you can take an axe and fold it in half. Bad men were cutting down all the forests, so you're going around bending their axes so they can't cut trees down anymore.

Kanji 469 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

望

Kanji 13 / 32

望
Hope

DEATH star, more like DEATH MOON, you should know this is from Star Wars: A New;HOPE Causing death at every turn, the moon king sits inside his moon, getting ready to cause death on anything in his sights. Sounds a lot like the Death Star from a certain movie. One of which is Star Wars: A New Hope .

Kanji 470 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

材

Kanji 14 / 32

Lumber, Material, Timber

A tree to a genius immediately becomes lumber. They can look at the tree and see more: the ability to turn it into lumber into material and use it for a million different things.

Kanji 471 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

束

Kanji 15 / 32

束

Bundle

The bundle radical and the bundle kanji are the same!

松

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a triangle, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side.

Pine, Pine Tree

When climbing a tree in public, it's best to choose a pine. Pine trees offer the most coverage, so you'll be able to hide, even out in public.

Kanji 473 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

残

Kanji 17 / 32

残

Remainder

Yakuza bars barely exist. The remainder of them aren't even in Japan.

Kanji 474 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

求

Kanji 1 / 38

求
Request

I know you think this kanji means ETERNITY. But it doesn't. I REQUEST that you stop fucking mixing it up. (!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!) On the ground is a water drop you spilled, so I request you wipe it up. I would do it myself, but you're the one who spilled it, so I'm requesting you do it and take responsibility for your mistake.

的

的

Target, Al, Al, Like, Like

A white guy jumps into a pool with a target painted on the bottom. He's aiming for the bullseye.

約



Promise

You tie a **thread** on your finger before jumping in the **pool** to remind yourself of the **promise** you made to your mother. The thread represents the promise you made to mow the lawn after you finished swimming in the pool.

Kanji 477 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

芸

Kanji 3 / 32

芸
Acting, Art

A pile of shitty kanjis with a flower on top = art There are fake flowers at your feet and fake clouds above you because you're acting .

基

基

Foundation

Crab s in the dirt make a great foundation for a seaside hut. It's right on the seashore, where all the crabs dig their holes in the dirt. But as they get old and die, their bodies form a strong base. Perfect for the foundation of a building like this!

Kanji 479 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

性

Kanji 5 / 32

性

Gender, Nature, Sex

Each life has a soul, and that soul determines what gender you are. It's not so much about your body parts, it's more about what's inside that matters.

Kanji 480 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

技

Kanji 6 / 32

技

Skill

You can branch out your fingers. It's your special skill. Your fingers branch out into smaller fingers and you can hold things really well. You can type super-duper fast. And you can win any tickle fight. These are skills you have thanks to your branching fingers.

格

格

Status

If you kiss a tree, your status will change to, "In a relationship with a tree."

能

能

Ability

You keep some private spoons on the moon and they give you a special ability. It's the ability to predict the future! The moon spoons reflect the knowledge of time and space into your brain. Now that's a cool ability!

Kanji 483 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

術

Kanji 9 / 32

術

Art, Technique

Looks kinda like jesus on the cross, which is a theme for a lot of ART. You see an angel go drop something outside your house. You run over and realize it's art. That angel is going around dropping framed art out of the sky and onto the people of earth!

私



I, Private

Your private grain s are meant to stay private ! You shouldn't be sharing them with the whole town, they're just for you. This kanji also means I . Why? Because what's more private than you? I mean, I! Basically, some things are only the business of you (I) and those things should be private.

Kanji 485 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

骨

Kanji 1 / 32



Bone

If you have a mustache and you hit your forehead on the moon, you're probably going to break a bone. Ok, so it doesn't matter so much if you have a mustache, but if you're travelling fast enough to make it to the moon, you're definitely breaking a bone if you run into it.

Kanji 486 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

妥

Kanji 2 / 32



Gentle

If you walk on your woman with your cleat, you need to be very GENTLE to not hurt her. A woman with cleat s is walking on someone's back, but she doesn't want to hurt him. She has to be very gentle . Cleats are sharp and pointy, and not designed for back walking, so she's being extra, special gentle right now.

Kanji 487 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

零

Kanji 3 / 32

雾
Atmosphere

Part rain , part other stuff. I imagine this is what people thought the atmosphere was made out of thousands of years ago.

Kanji 488 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

頑

Kanji 4 / 32

頑

Stubborn

The origin of the geoduck is a pretty stubborn one. The geoduck race is so stubborn that it refused to evolve into an animal that made any sense. Hence, the origin of the geoduck is one of stubbornness.

Kanji 489 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

寺

Kanji 1 / 33

寺
Temple

The temple radical and the temple kanji are exactly the same! Brilliant.

Kanji 490 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

岩

Kanji 2 / 33

岩

Boulder

A mountain stone is probably going to be a really big stone. We're talking about a boulder here.

帰

帰

Return, Return Home

A knife got stuck in Wolverine's forehead, and he has a towel wrapped around it to stop the bleeding, but he really needs to return home.

春

春
Spring

When you see the spring sun you know it's finally the spring season.

Kanji 493 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

𠂇

Kanji 5 / 33

昼

Noon

The sun rises from the ground, and on top of it is a giant shrimp. It doesn't do anything except for every day right at noon, when it tells you the time. Hey guyz, it's noon, mmk?

晴

晴

Clear Up

The sun is out, the sky is blue, things have begun to clear up !

Kanji 495 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

秋

Kanji 7 / 33

秋

Autumn, Fall

Grain's look like they're on fire in autumn. They all turn red and orange and brown, the colors of fire. It's also fun to set grains on fire in Autumn, since it's getting colder.

Kanji 496 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

計

Kanji 8 / 33

A large, bold, black kanji character '計' is centered on the page. It consists of two vertical strokes on the right and a horizontal stroke connecting them at the top and bottom.

Measure, Measurement

If you want to say how big a cross is, you have to measure it. You can't say the size of something without measuring it first.

Kanji 497 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

列

Kanji 9 / 33

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'V' shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side.

Row

Take your **yakuza** **knife** and put it in a **row** with the others.

Kanji 498 / 2074

Level 15 / 60



Kanji 10 / 33



District, Ward

This cage with treasure in it is actually a map of the district the treasure is in.

坂

坂
Slope

This is anti dirt . The dirt is becoming not dirt as it goes on, forming a... slope ! Really what is the air above a slope but anti dirt?

式



Ritual, Ceremony, Equation

To construct a whole ceremony, you can't just make it up on the spot. That is not a ceremony. A ceremony has a past. A ceremony is done a certain way because that's the way it's always been done. In short, to build a ceremony, you have to create a ritual first. Then, the ritual can be constructed into a bigger, more lavish ceremony. This kanji also means equation for some reason too. Just think of a ceremony that involves doing math and coming up with equations. How strange would that be? Pretend you're at this ceremony.

信



Believe, Trust

What the LEADER SAYS, you must TRUST. You say to your leader, " Believe and trust in me, I'm responsible." The leader doesn't think you can handle your duties, so this is why you said this to him. You want him to believe and trust you. You can handle this task.

勇

勇

Courage, Bravery, Valor, Valour

When a mama stands with a man, it gives him courage.

单

单
Simple

The simple radical and the simple kanji are the same!

Kanji 504 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

司

Kanji 16 / 33



Director

A creeper inside of a cape, who are they? They're the director of a movie. They try to look all mysterious, but you know it's just so people go see their movies and think they're cool. Really they're just a creep deep down.

Kanji 505 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

変

Kanji 17 / 33

変

Change, Strange

If the snow in winter was red instead of white, that'd be a strange change wouldn't you say? White snow is normal, red would just be strange. Can you imagine what it would be like if the winter snow changed to the color of red?

Kanji 506 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

夫

Kanji 18 / 33

夫
Husband

The **husband** radical and the **husband** kanji are the same. How useful, unlike some husbands, I'd imagine.

Kanji 507 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

建

Kanji 19 / 33

建

Build, Construct

Your magic yoga brush lets you build what's in your mind's eye.

Kanji 508 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

昨

Kanji 20 / 33



Previous, Yesterday

With the right key you can unlock the sun to yesterday, or a previous day. The sun is in charge of the day changes, so if you use a key to unlock it, you can control the flow of time and return to yesterday, or a previous day in the past. Behold the power of the sun.

Kanji 509 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

毒

Kanji 21 / 33

毒

Poison

To throw life out the window, use poison.

法

法

Method, Law

Tsunami s in the past changed the method s and law s of today.

泣

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'V' shape, with a horizontal stroke crossing from the left side to the middle of the right side.

Cry

If you stand in front of a tsunami, you're going to cry. That tsunami is going to hit you hard, and rip you right off the ground on which you stand. And then you'll cry like a little baby.

淺

淺

Shallow

If you visit a bar after a tsunami, you'll be hanging out in shallow water. After a tsunami, you want to relax with a drink at the bar. Unfortunately, tsunamis cause floods, and the bar floor is immersed in shallow water.

紀

The character consists of two main vertical strokes forming a 'K' shape, with horizontal strokes extending from the left side and a small loop at the top right.

Account, Narrative

The NARRATIVE of my life is based on a thin thread moving forward in a SNAKE like way. The thread you weave together to tell others about oneself is the account of your life. It's your very own narrative, tying everything you've been through together.

英



England, English

There are many flowers in the center of England. It may seem rainy and gray at first, but if you walk right to the center you'll see all the flowers that grow there in the center of the country. This kanji also means English, which is pretty similar to England. Just imagine all the people of England walking to the center, where the flowers are, and speaking English to them to help them grow.

Kanji 515 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

軍

Kanji 27 / 33

軍

Army

You run into someone's forehead with your car. The big forehead you hit is Kim Jong Un's.
You know that now you're going to have the whole North Korean army coming after you.

Kanji 516 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

飯

Kanji 28 / 33

飯
Meal, Food

If you're anti - eat your meal will just sit in front of you, uneaten. Food is meant to be eaten!
Stop trying to fast and take a bite.

Kanji 517 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

仙

Kanji 29 / 33



Buddha

Your private leader is Buddha. You don't feel the need to tell everyone. But when you're alone you give your time to Buddha and let him lead your life.

Kanji 518 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

築

Kanji 30 / 33

築

Construct, Build

You saw down a bamboo tree to construct and build a building. Bamboo trees are great for construction, so you saw down a bunch of bamboo trees to build this new building.

Kanji 519 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

晚

Kanji 31 / 33

晚

Night, Evening

The sun has an excuse for disappearing at night. The sun gets really tired, same as anyone else – so when night rolls around the sun excuses itself and goes to sleep. It's a valid excuse.

猫

猫

Cat

If you see an animal among the flowers in a rice paddy, chances are it's a cat. Cats love rice paddy flowers, almost as much as they love catnip.

Kanji 521 / 2074

Level 16 / 60



Kanji 1 / 33



Garden, Park

You examine the mouth of a zombie and find a small garden in there. There are even benches... it looks like a park.

曜

曜

Weekday, Day Of The Week

As the sun rises over the hills, the ferocious wolverine stalks a turkey on a weekday morning. The wolverine hunts turkeys for a living, but on the weekends, he likes to play racquetball at the local gym. That's why the turkey is getting hunted on a weekday.

Kanji 523 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

書

Kanji 3 / 33

A large, bold, black kanji character '書' is centered on the page. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left, a horizontal stroke across the middle, and a vertical stroke on the right.

Write, Writing

Why would you try to take a brush to the sun? It's almost too obvious, because you want to write something down.

Kanji 524 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

遠

Kanji 4 / 33

遠

Far

You see a scooter with a zombie on it, going really far away. Someone tied that zombie to the scooter and now it's far off in the distance, groaning and growling.

Kanji 525 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

門

Kanji 5 / 33



Gates, Gate

The radical for gate and the kanji for gates are the same!

Kanji 526 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

係

Kanji 6 / 33

係

Connection

World LEADERS have direct LINE CONNECTION to communicate with each other. A psychic leader can pick a thread up off the ground and make a connection with the person that it came from. This leader is very powerful, so even a thread is enough for them to make a psychic connection with the person who was wearing the thread.

Kanji 527 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

取

Kanji 7 / 33

取

Take

There's an ear just sitting on a stool. Nobody's watching, so, you take it.

Kanji 528 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

口
品

Kanji 8 / 33



Product, Article, Goods, Products

The **products** radical and the **product** kanji are exactly the same! Productive!

Kanji 529 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

守

Kanji 9 / 33

守

Protect

Your roof needs measurement s done every year to make sure it will protect you properly.

Kanji 530 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

幸

Kanji 10 / 33

幸

Happiness

Put a lid on something spicy and you'll cook up pure happiness.

Kanji 531 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

急

Kanji 11 / 33

急
Hurry

A wolverine's heart is in prison, so you need to hurry to set it free. If you don't hurry, its heart won't survive. And the wolverine's death will be on you.

Kanji 532 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

真

Kanji 12 / 33

眞
Reality

If the pope spends all day staring at fins on the ground, he's going to lose touch with reality. He should be focusing on his popish duties, but instead he's looking at the fish fins he dropped, and now can't eat because they're dirty. Silly pope. You can't let this one thing get you down. You have other things to do.

Kanji 533 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

箱

Kanji 13 / 33

箱

Box

Having a keen eye for woodworking, you can tell that the bamboo from that tree over there will make an excellent box. Boxes made from bamboo trees are very sturdy and fashionable. You have an eye for fashion as well, you see.

Kanji 534 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

荷

Kanji 14 / 33

荷
Luggage

The lip ring wearing leader of the Flowers Gang does not carry his own luggage anywhere. He is so powerful, respected, and feared that people always carry his luggage for him wherever he goes. You might not think a leader of a gang called the Flowers would be intimidating, but he is.

Kanji 535 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

面

Kanji 15 / 33

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a rectangle, with a horizontal stroke crossing from left to right across the middle.

Face, Surface

The face radical and the face kanji are the same! But this isn't just a face like the one you're looking at your computer/phone with. It's the surface kind of face too!

Kanji 536 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

典

Kanji 16 / 33

典

Rule

If you play **music** with your **fins**, one **rule** is that you must be a fish. You can't play music using fish fins that don't belong to you. That's the rule. And it's also rude.

Kanji 537 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

喜

Kanji 1 / 37

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke across the middle.

Rejoice, Delighted, Pleased

If there is a **drum** in your **mouth** it's time to **rejoice**! And because of your mouth drum your rejoicing will be loud and booming!

Kanji 538 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

府

Kanji 1 / 33



Government

A canopy attaching your entire country is the government. They loom over you all and try to keep you all organized and together under their control.

Kanji 539 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

治

Kanji 2 / 33



Cure, Heal, Reign, Rule

After a tsunami, use this machine to cure the people and the country from the damage.

Healing machines are all over Japan just in case a tsunami does way more damage than they can handle. Oh, and whoever cures and heals the most people will be able to rule over them once everything starts going back to normal. So keep that in mind, kay?

浴



Bathe

A tsunami hits a valley, filling it up with water. Lucky for you, you're a giant, so you just lay down in the valley and use it to bathe.

Kanji 541 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

笑

Kanji 4 / 33

笑
Laugh

Bamboo heaven is a place for laughing. Bamboo is a very jolly plant, and they love to laugh.

Even after death in bamboo heaven, the bamboo continue to laugh joyfully. Bamboo heaven is truly a place of laughter.

辞

辞

Quit, Word

When your tongue becomes too spicy for you to bear, it's time to quit the jalapeño eating contest. You've been eating them for three hours now and the spiciness from the peppers is really burning your tongue. Throw in the towel, it's time to quit the contest. This kanji has another meaning too: Eating isn't the only thing that makes your tongue spicy, so do certain words. Say your favorite words out loud right now. Feel them on your tongue. Words are the spicy food of language!

Kanji 543 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

閑

Kanji 6 / 33



Related, Connected

The gate of horns leads to heaven where you will meet the people you are RELATED to. This gate of horns will take you to heaven. These horns are related and connected to heaven in some way.

保

保

Preserve, Guarantee

The mouth of a tree leader is all about trying to preserve the trees. In fact, he guarantee s that he will preserve the trees if it's the last thing he does.

Kanji 545 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

弁

Kanji 1 / 33



Dialect, Speech

If you listened in to the private lives of twenty people, all of them would have different dialects and ways of speech. Whether they actually use these dialects with you is another story. But when they're alone, or with other people who are from the same place, their speech will be different.

政

政

Politics, Government

It's correct in winter to focus on politics and the government. Elections are happening, in the new year politicians are being sworn in. Winter is government time!

Kanji 547 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

留田

Kanji 3 / 33



Detain

A group of private sword guys are in your rice paddy. You must detain them at once!

Private sword guys are people who work for private companies and use their swords on people. They're basically paid assassins. And you're going to detain them!

証

証

Evidence, Proof

What I say is correct 100%! You may use it as evidence in this murder case.

Kanji 549 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

險

Kanji 5 / 33

險

Risky, Steep

Squid games (in buildings) are RISKY. Going into a building made by a squid is risky. First of all, squids only have tentacles, no bones, and they make all of their buildings out of risky materials like kelp and sharp coral.

危

危
Dangerous

There is a prison on a cliff surrounded by snake s. Now that's a dangerous place. If you try to escape the prison you either fall to your death off the cliff or get bitten/squeezed to death by the snakes. Can you think of anything more dangerous than this? I can't.

Kanji 551 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

存

Kanji 7 / 33



Exist, Suppose

NARWHALs are born as adults, NARWHAL CHILDREN do not EXISTI. f a narwhal stick s a child with its horn then you have to admit that it exist s. We know some of you have been doubting narwhals and whether they're real. Well now your kid is a kabob, so do you believe they exist now? I suppose you do.

Kanji 552 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

専

Kanji 8 / 33

専

Specialty

Sticking a cross into a rice paddy to get its measurement s is your specialty . Most people get really confused when they have to measure their rice paddies, but that's where you come in. You plant a cross right in the middle, look down it from one end to the other, and voila! You know the measurements immediately. That's why it's your specialty!

Kanji 553 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

冒

Kanji 9 / 33



Dare

When the sun gets in your eye, I dare you to stare at it. I dare you to look right at the sun.
I dare you.



冗

冗

Superfluous, Unnecessary, Uselessness

A forehead table is completely superfluous .

Kanji 555 / 2074

Level 16 / 60

阪

Kanji 11 / 33

阪

Heights, Slope

If you're anti-building, you're probably afraid of heights and slopes. The only downside to a building is that they're high and if you fall off of them you could die. So if someone says they're anti-building, they're really just anti-heights.

Kanji 556 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

原

Kanji 1 / 37

The character consists of four strokes: a vertical line down the middle, a horizontal stroke on the left, a diagonal stroke from top-left to bottom-right, and a short vertical stroke at the bottom.

Original, Fundamental, Field

The original radical and the original kanji are the same! This kanji can also mean field , probably because that's what everything originally looked like before humans: just a bunch of fields.

細田

細

Thin

A rice paddy that's like a thread is extremely thin.

Kanji 558 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

藥

Kanji 3 / 37

藥

Medicine, Drug, Drugs

Flowers can be used for comfort, but also for medicine. Sure, it's a comfort to smell flowers because they smell nice, but one can also use them as medicine to heal people.

Kanji 559 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

鼻

Kanji 4 / 37

鼻
Nose

You are all by your lonesome self and you have to check twenty rice paddie s. The thing you have to check is the smell of all the rice paddies to see if they're ready for harvest. At each one, you open up your nose and smell deeply.

側

側

Side

The leader of the shellfish has a knife in its side. It's fine though, don't worry, it's just a reminder that he won the great shellfish war back when they were trying to choose the new leader.

Kanji 561 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

兵

Kanji 6 / 37



Soldier

If you set a fish on the ground and chop its fins off with an axe, you're probably a soldier.

Only soldiers have access to axes, and you like to eat fish, but first you have to set it on the ground to chop its fins off.

堂



Hall, Public Chamber

A Viking will empty his mouth of all its dirt in the great hall. They all get together in some kind of public chamber and dish all the dirt (literal and figurative) that they've got.

鹽



Salt

You need to use your WEAPON to shoot people in the face in order to win the war. Which war? The SALT war. Once the world ended, salt became the most scarce resource and humans are now fighting each other to access SALT. There is a plate on the dirt with a gun on it. You decide to put it in your mouth, but it's very bland, so you add some salt. Salt will make anything tastier.

Kanji 564 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

席

Kanji 9 / 37

席

Seat

In a **yurt** you use a **towel** as a **seat**.

敗

敗

Failure, Fail

A shellfish that can't live in winter is a failure. Any proper shellfish would survive through the winter, but there are always a few failures every year.

果

果

Fruit

The fruit radical and the fruit kanji are exactly the same! Bodacious!

Kanji 567 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

宗

Kanji 12 / 37



Prosper, Flourish

A Viking with enough tree s will prosper . Vikings need trees to build their boats and homes, and they flourish when they have enough.

Kanji 568 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

梅

Kanji 13 / 37

梅

Ume, Japanese Plum

Aiming your gun out the window, you shoot at a tree filled with ume, Japanese plum s.

This is, in your opinion, the best way to harvest the plums – shooting at them out your window with a gun.

無

無
Nothing

The nothing radical and the nothing kanji are exactly the same! Woah!

結

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with three horizontal strokes crossing them to form a knot-like pattern.

Bind, Tie

You use a thread for good luck by binding two fingers together. You tie them nice and tight.

Kanji 571 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

因

Kanji 16 / 37

因

Cause

Your big mouth is the cause of all your problems.

Kanji 572 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

常

Kanji 17 / 37

常

Ordinary, Normal, Usual

A viking with a mouth towel is a totally ordinary thing. It's normal.

Kanji 573 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

讖

Kanji 18 / 37

識

Discerning, Discriminating, Know

If you sound like a drunkard when you say things, people will not think of you as a discerning person. AWh yeah, that game is greatttt, you say in your drunken slurs. But, really, it sounds like you think all games are great, which isn't all that discriminating of you at all.

非

非

Injustice, Negative, Mistake

A **criminal** has done an **injustice** on the world or other people. Being a criminal is a **negative** thing, and even if it was just a **mistake**, it was still a crime.

Kanji 575 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

千

Kanji 20 / 37

干
Dry

The **dry** radical and the **dry** kanji are the same!

是

是
Absolutely

The sun is correct, absolutely. The mighty sun is never wrong. It is absolutely correct, always.

Kanji 577 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

涉

Kanji 22 / 37

Ford, Wade

A tsunami is coming, and you want to walk over it, so you have to ford it. Think about it – you ford a river, you ford anything that's water, unless you're Jesus – you're not Jesus. You don't walk across a tsunami, you ford it.

Kanji 578 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

虚

Kanji 23 / 37

虚

Void

A tiger , clad in spikes , exists in the void . This tiger is from another dimension where tigers rule the earth, clad in armor with spikes. The void has allowed this tiger to cross dimensional planes.

Kanji 579 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

官

Kanji 24 / 37



Government

Under this **roof** is a **bear** who works for the **government**. If you saw a bear out in the wild you might be afraid and try to run, but if you see a bear inside a building under a roof, don't be scared! It's just a government bear.

Kanji 580 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

察

Kanji 25 / 37

察
Guess

If you're on the roof of the festival you'll have to guess what's actually going on below you.

You can kind of see that there are rides and maybe food? It smells like food. But you have to guess on the specifics because you're above it and not in it.

Kanji 581 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

底

Kanji 26 / 37



Bottom

Under a canopy your clan digs in the ground, trying to get to the bottom. They want to build a nice home your entire clan can live in, but they need to get to the bottom before they'll start building.

Kanji 582 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

愛

Kanji 27 / 37



Putting on cleats in the heart of winter and braving the harsh elements just to plant a kiss on your sweetheart's forehead – that's love. Sure, you could see them another day, but you need to plant this smooch on their forehead today, so you get some cleats for better grip on the winter snow and you keep thoughts of your dear in your heart as you travel to see your love.

署

署

Government Office, Political Office, Office

This **net** is for **someone** who works in a **government office**. You'll also take someone from a **political office**.

警

警

Warn, Admonish

You have a poem about winter that you say to warn people against going outside. It's cold and dangerous in winter! You admonish anyone and everyone you see going out there with your scary winter poem.

Kanji 585 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

恋

Kanji 30 / 37

恋

Romance, Love

A red heart is the symbol of romance. Red hearts are very romantic and giving a red heart to your sweetheart is a great way to romance them.

Kanji 586 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

覺

Kanji 31 / 37



Memorize, Awake

Viking see , Viking memorize . That's how Vikings learn things. They see something, and

then they memorize it. Quite simple, really. It can also mean awake . Just remember that a viking can't see if it isn't awake. There won't be anything to memorize if their eyes are still closed, after all!

Kanji 587 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

說

Kanji 32 / 37

說

Theory

What do you say to a guard? Your theory about how the thing he's guarding isn't even real.
Yeah, you have this whole thing figured out. You have for a while. At this point, it's only fair that you tell your theory to the guard who's wasting his time.

Kanji 588 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

幻

Kanji 33 / 37

幻

Illusion

You hide **poop** in a **cape** as part of the **illusion** in your magic show. Your acts are kind of gross and this one involves creating the illusion of disappearing poop by hiding it within the folds of your cape.

Kanji 589 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

訓

Kanji 1 / 31



Instruction

You say stuff to a river, giving it instruction. This river is a new river so it needs you to say things, giving it instruction on what to do. Otherwise the river wouldn't know how to behave.

Kanji 590 / 2074

Level 9 / 60

試

Kanji 1 / 37

試

Try, Attempt

If you want to say something at a ceremony for construction workers you're going to have to try really hard. Construction is loud, so if you want to be heard you have to attempt to be louder than the drilling and smashing and digging and handing out of awards.

Kanji 591 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

弓

Kanji 1 / 31



Bow

The **bow** radical and the **bow** kanji are exactly the same!

告



Announce

Mouth + something = Announce (which u do with your mouth...) Saying you're going to slide the dirt out of your mouth is just another way of saying you're going to announce something. All that information is the dirt, and to announce that dirt you just slide it on out of your mouth. How's that for a visual?

Kanji 593 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

種

Kanji 3 / 31

種

Kind, Type

If a grain seems extra heavy , you know it's a different kind . Not all type s of grains are the same. So when you feel the heavy type, you know it isn't the same as the light kind.

Kanji 594 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

達

Kanji 4 / 31



Attain, Plural

For happiness, a scooter is the best way to attain it—plural scooters would be even better.

Everyone loves a good scooter. And as they say, the path to attaining happiness is littered with plural scooters.

類

類

Type, Category, Kind

A big geoduck loves to eat rice of every type, kind, and category. It doesn't matter what kind of rice it is, this big geoduck will eat it.

報

報

News, Report

You want to share happiness with people so you stamp stool s with the news. Now when people want a report of all the happy things going on, they can just look down before they sit.

Kanji 597 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

祈

Kanji 7 / 31



Pray

If you see a spirit with an axe, you better pray for your life. Spirits only hold axes if they're thinking about murder, so pray as hard as you can to try and get it to spare you.

Kanji 598 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

等

Kanji 8 / 31

等
Equal

The bamboo temple is equal to all of the other non-bamboo temples. Just because it's made of bamboo doesn't make it any less special and spiritual.

Kanji 599 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

汽

Kanji 9 / 31



Steam

The water from a tsunami can create a lot of energy when made into steam. Steam power used to be all the rage back in the day. Steam comes from water, water comes from tsunamis, so logically, tsunamis are a great source of energy.

借

借

Borrow

Long ago , a great leader thought to borrow something precious from you. This leader did not return the thing he borrowed, and now he will pay.

燒

燒

Bake, Cook, Burn

A gambler sets fire to his home in order to bake some goods and cook a turkey. Setting his house on fire isn't exactly the brightest idea, but the gambler is taking a gamble that the things he baked and cooked in the fire will offset the cost of a new home. This kanji also means burn, because when you cook or bake something for too long, that's exactly what it does.

座

座

Sit, Seat

After graduating, you will be asked to SIT down and work a pointless office job for the rest of your life. Roping is not allowed. There are two people under a canopy on the dirt. What are they doing? It's a thing called sit ting. They're using the dirt as a seat for their butts.

Kanji 603 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

忘

Kanji 13 / 31

忘
Forget

The death of your heart will cause you to forget all of the most important things. People think memories are kept in your brain, but that's not true. Your heart is where all of your most precious memories are kept, and when it dies, you forget them all.

洗

洗

Wash

The previous tsunami gave everything in this town a good wash. There are many Laundromats in this town so when the previous tsunami hit, all of the detergent mixed with the water and gave everything a good wash.

胸

胸

Chest, Breast

In a prison on the moon lies a treasure chest containing a golden chest piece. This mighty chest armor will grant you protection from nearly any attack, for it is imbued with moon magic.

脳凶

腦

Brain

Nestled in the light of the moon in the grass is a treasure chest that you can see with your brain. You close your eyes, and you can see the spot, but it's kept deep in your brain, and you have to use its power to find it.

Kanji 607 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

僧

Kanji 17 / 31

僧

Priest, Monk

A religious leader wearing a mask could be either a monk or a priest. You don't know, their face is covered by a mask!

Kanji 608 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

禪

Kanji 18 / 31

禅

Zen, Zen Buddhism

You want your spirit to be simple so you practice Zen Buddhism. Zen is all about meditating and letting earthly things go. There's nothing more simple for your spirit than being Zen.

驗

驗

Test

A horse or a squid? That's the only question that is on your test.

Kanji 610 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

可

Kanji 1 / 31

可

Possible, Passable

one day I might get a LIP RING, it is POSSIBLE, what a fucking world.... With a lip ring , anything is possible . Having a lip ring grants you the power to conquer any obstacle, achieve any goal. As long as it's a passable lip ring, that is. If it isn't good enough, it isn't possible to be passable.

Kanji 611 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

許

Kanji 2 / 31

許

Permit, Allow

Say it at noon. That's the only time I will allow you to say it. That's the only time I will permit you to say it. Other than that, no saying anything. Noon is your window.

Kanji 612 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

枚

Kanji 3 / 31

The character consists of two vertical strokes on the left and three horizontal strokes on the right, forming a shape reminiscent of a stack of flat objects or a tree trunk with horizontal planks.

Flat Objects Counter, Flat Object, Counter For Flat Objects

In the winter, one can use a sliced up tree as a flat objects counter. Since it's winter, all the leaves have fallen off the tree, so it's easy to cut into slats. These slats can be used as counters for flat objects, such as these slats.

Kanji 613 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

静

Kanji 4 / 31

靜
Quiet

Conflict in blue water is made quiet by the muffling power of water. Under this blue water is a great conflict between two sea monsters, but on the surface it appears peaceful and quiet as the water prevents sound from rising above the surface.

Kanji 614 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

句

Kanji 5 / 31

句

Paragraph

The paragraph radical and the paragraph kanji are exactly the same!

禁

禁

Prohibit, Prohibition

Killing two tree s with a jackhammer is expressly prohibit ed. Don't get me wrong, you can rip up one tree with your jackhammer, but not two.

喫

Consume

I CONSUME LARGE SWORDS into my MOUTH In your mouth you put your life on the line by putting in a sword that is big . You put it all the way down there, so you consume it.

煙

煙

Smoke

You have a fire going on some dirt when a helicopter flies overhead. This causes smoke from the fire and the dirt to spread everywhere! It's in your eyes, your mouth, your ears! The smoke gets in your lungs and you can't breathe. Why helicopter, why!

加

加

Add

If you eat anymore, you will be ;add ing more 𩫔ries. (katakana karo). Your mouth has the power to add words together to form a sentence. Marvel at the massive and mighty power your mouth holds! You add words together in an amazing fashion!

Kanji 619 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

節

Kanji 2 / 33



Season, Joint

On the bottom of bamboo root s there is a stamp that tells the season in which it was cut.

We've been putting these season stamps on bamboo, and later pretty much every perishable food, for a long, long time.

減

減

Decrease

When a tsunami comes, your feeling s decrease .

順

川順

Order, Sequence

For a geoduck to make it into a river, it must know the sequence and order of water flow.

Geoducks usually live in the ocean, not in a river, so they must study the order of water flow in order to determine the best sequence for making it into a river.

容



Form, Appearance, Shape, Figure

If you put a **roof** over a **valley** it will change its **form**. Its **appearance** will alter completely!

Kanji 623 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

布

Kanji 6 / 33



Cloth

A matador holding his red ;linen ;by his side. To a narwhal , a towel is just normal cloth .
They're always wet so towel cloth is all they know.

Kanji 624 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

易

Kanji 7 / 33

易
Easy

The **easy** radical and the **easy** kanji are the same!

Kanji 625 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

財

Kanji 8 / 33

財
Wealth

Give shellfish to a genius and they'll have no problem accumulating wealth. Geniuses can make loads of money out of pretty much anything, so shellfish are like easy-mode.

Kanji 626 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

若

Kanji 9 / 33

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke crossing from left to right through the center.

Young

There are flowers on your right to show that you're still young. Your body still works, you're happy, you have your entire life ahead of you! And everything smells like flowers.

Kanji 627 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

詞

Kanji 10 / 33

詞

Part Of Speech, Speech Particle, Particle Of Speech, Grammar Part

The big mouthed; director ;is even picky about the; parts of speech ;you use, shouting, More verbs! Less adjectives! and such all the time. What you say to the director is judged immediately.

You're having trouble understanding this part of speech , so he's trying to help you. But you say it over and over and he keeps saying you're wrong.

Kanji 628 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

昆

Kanji 11 / 33

昆

Insect

If you compare the sun to its descendants, you'll notice that the descendants don't quite shine as brightly as the sun does. You don't like to compare them, because each sun is special in its own way, but the descendants just aren't quite as shiny as the original.

Kanji 629 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

閻

Kanji 12 / 33



Clique, Clan

You set a guard at the gate to fell intruders not of your ;clique . <i></i> Passed out in front of the
gate lies a drunkard who used to be the leader of a popular clique , the Cool Kids Clan .
Once, he was a leader, but now he is but a drunkard. The clan has fallen apart, and he no longer
has a clique to call his own.

Kanji 630 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

歴

Kanji 13 / 33

歷

Continuation

You stop at a cliff with a tree on it, realizing that continuation is impossible unless you find some way to bridge the gap to the other side of the cliff. The tree seems long enough to reach to the other side, but how are you going to chop it down?

Kanji 631 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

舌

Kanji 14 / 33



Tongue

The tongue radical and the tongue kanji are exactly the same! Yee-haw!

Kanji 632 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

冊

Kanji 15 / 33



Book Counter, Counter For Books, Counter For Volumes

You use a bookshelf as a book counter. Duh. What are you gonna count them one by one? Okay, well maybe, but you should count them while they're nice and organized and on shelves. Otherwise counting is going to be a huge pain.

Kanji 633 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

宇

Kanji 16 / 33



Outer Space

You use a **roof** to keep yourself **dry** and safe from **outer space**. Look outside, above your roof, and you'll see outer space stretching above you.

宙

宙

Midair

You jumped off your roof for some reason and now you're floating in midair! You kick your legs a bit and move your arms like you're in water, but you're still just stuck there in midair.

Kanji 635 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

忙

Kanji 18 / 33

忙

Busy

You'll work your soul to death if you're too busy. Being busy just isn't good for your soul.

Take breaks. Go on vacation. Don't be so busy that you destroy yourself.

Kanji 636 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

履

Kanji 19 / 33



Boots

NOTE: The most common use is in 着, meaning to put on ;footgear , rather than actual footgear ;itself. STORY: You are asleep in camp when you are woken up with news that the FLAG has fallen

to the enemy. You quickly PUT ON YOUR ;FOOTGEAR ;and run off to RESTORE the FLAG. A flag

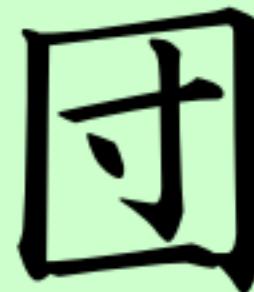
loiter s in a black hole . This flag marks (in the black hole) where you left your boots .

Kanji 637 / 2074

Level 19 / 60



Kanji 20 / 33



Group

Use your mouth to take a measurement of this group. Just stretch your mouth out and around every single person. Get 'em all in there.

Kanji 638 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

暴

Kanji 21 / 33

暴
Violence

When the sun gets together with water, only violence can ensue. They don't mix well together. The sun loves to fight water and water loves to fight the sun. Lots and lots of violence.

Kanji 639 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

混

Kanji 22 / 33

混

Mix

Compare the sun with a tsunami - these two things don't mix. If a tsunami is coming, it will likely get in the way of the sun.

乱

乱

Riot

The **riot** police broke up the ;riot ;by dragging the ;riots away by their; tongues ;with; fishhooks . *If you stab somebody in the tongue with an umbrella , it's sure to start a riot . Nobody likes to get stabbed in the tongue with an umbrella, so they're probably going to retaliate, and before you know it, you've a full scale riot on your hands. Look what you've done.*

Kanji 641 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

徒

Kanji 24 / 33

徒

Junior, Follower

“Don’t loiter – run, Junior!” said Indiana Jones Senior to Indiana Jones Junior. They’re escaping from a sticky situation involving Nazis and Junior was just loitering around like a fool. It’s no time to loiter, it’s time to run!

Kanji 642 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

得

Kanji 25 / 33

得

Acquire

To ;gain ;more knowledge of what's goin on in the world I'm reading; column ;after; column ;of articles in the newspapers, and it takes so much time I'm; glued ;to it till; nightbreak . <i></i> If you loiter around the sun temple , it's likely you'll acquire something. When you loiter around like that it looks like you're waiting for something, so if someone puts something in your hands and you just happen to acquire it, well, no one can fault you for that.

改

改

Renew

It's important to focus oneself in winter so that one can emerge renewed! You can't really go outside in winter without getting cold or sick, so spend winter focusing on YOU.

統

続

Continue

You have to sell thread if you want to continue to live. You want to make a living don't you?
Make sure you continue to sell that thread every single day!

Kanji 645 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

連

Kanji 28 / 33

連

Take Along, Connect

Both a scooter and a car. These are both things you'll take along with you.

Kanji 646 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

善

Kanji 29 / 33

善

Morally Good, Good

A sheep loses its horns on the ground so it picks them up in his mouth to take them to a morally good doctor who is good enough to attach them back onto his head. This poor sheep lost his horns and now feels quite sad. Sheep don't have hands, so the sheep had to pick the horns up off the ground with his mouth. An evil doctor would just murder the sheep and steal his horns, so the sheep must find a morally good doctor to reaffix them.

Kanji 647 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

困

Kanji 1 / 33



Distressed, Troubled

If you put your **mouth** on a **tree** and try to eat it, you're probably a **distressed** and **troubled** individual (unless you're a woodchuck). You don't need to eat this tree, you have plenty of food at home. Get your mouth off that tree you distressed child.

絡



Entangle, Coil Around, Entwine

If you put a thread in the middle of a kiss, you're going to entangle it. Things can get pretty messy in a kiss, so adding a thread to the mix will definitely entangle it.

比

比

Compare

The compare radical and the compare kanji are exactly the same! Huzzah!

Kanji 650 / 2074

Level 20 / 60



Kanji 1 / 33



Disaster

A flood and a fire ! At the same time? This is a disaster !

Kanji 651 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

機

Kanji 2 / 33

機

Machine

A drunkard is the kind of person who would poop two times under a tree before using a machine toilet. There's a perfectly good outhouse with a machine toilet right there, but this drunkard is so drunk that he decides to poop under the tree instead. And not only does he poop once, he poops twice.

Kanji 652 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

率

Kanji 3 / 33



Percent, Percentage

Sitting on the lid of a toilet, an explosion of poop erupts out, getting feces on your cross necklace and a large percent of your clothing. You were just trying to chill out, sitting on the lid of the toilet, and an explosion of poop just flew out the toilet bowl. Now you have poop all over you, like ninety-nine percent of your body is covered in poop. Even your cross necklace.

Kanji 653 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

飛

Kanji 4 / 33

飛
Fly

The **fly** radical and the **fly** kanji are exactly the same! Awesome!

Kanji 654 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

害

Kanji 5 / 33

害

Damage, Injury, Harm

With kids; growing up ;in your; house , you have to keep them from; harm ;of putting anything in their; mouth , paint chips, bleach, knvies, etc. You slip off the roof , your life flashes before your eyes, and you smash your mouth on the ground causing some serious damage . Oof, this is a really bad injury , you fell all the way off the roof and onto your mouth.

Kanji 655 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

余

Kanji 6 / 33

余

Surplus, Excess

Regardless of whether or not you wear a hat while you jackhammer, you're going to have a surplus of noise. Jackhammers are loud, and your hat is doing nothing to dampen the racket. There's a surplus of commotion coming from the jackhammer and onlookers are not amused.

Kanji 656 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

難

Kanji 7 / 33

難

Difficult

A Chinese turkey is difficult to find because they are so rare. Chinese turkeys are the rarest variety of turkey, so naturally, finding one is exceedingly difficult.

Kanji 657 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

妨

Kanji 8 / 33



Obstruct, Impede

A woman will always obstruct whatever direction you want to go. A woman moving in one direction will obstruct any other women coming from the other direction. Women are very stubborn, so when a woman decides she is going one direction, she will obstruct anything from getting past her or changing her course.

Kanji 658 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

被

Kanji 9 / 33

被

Incur

A; cloak ;of fur (pelt) will; incur ;the wrath of animal lovers. A spirit loses its skin as a part of the damages it incur s after death.

Kanji 659 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

裕

Kanji 10 / 33



Abundant, Plentiful

In spirit valley , spirits are abundant . Hence the name. Spirit valley has over two billion spirits floating in it.

Kanji 660 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

震

Kanji 11 / 33

震

Earthquake, Quake, Shake

Rain causes a landslide that causes an earthquake !!! The earth doesn't just slide, it shakes and quakes.

Kanji 661 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

尻

Kanji 12 / 33



Butt, Buttocks

You have **nine** **flag**s. With these nine flags you take them one by one and put them up your **butt**.

Kanji 662 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

尾

Kanji 13 / 33

尾

Tail

You see a flag stuck in the ground with a little bit of fur coming out from it and on closer inspection you realize it's actually a tail. Someone stuck a flag into some sort of animal, pushing it under the ground. All that's visible now is some fur and part of the tail.

Kanji 663 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

械

Kanji 14 / 33

械

Contraption

Under a tree a drunkard sits with twenty little contraptions. There's little electronic ones, little hopping ones, little walking ones... twenty of them.

Kanji 664 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

確

Kanji 15 / 33

確

Certain

You take a stone to the forehead of a turkey. It is certain that you will damage it. CERTAIN DEATH

嫌

嫌
Dislike

When a woman sees the Mona Lisa, she feels a strong feeling of dislike. All women dislike the Mona Lisa because of how much attention she gets.

個



Individual

The leader with the old mouth is the one who has said many things. That makes them different from everyone, an individual.

Kanji 667 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

庄

Kanji 18 / 33

庄

Pressure

The dirt under a cliff is going to be under a lot of pressure .

Kanji 668 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

在

Kanji 19 / 33

在

Exist

A narwhal sticks a stick into the dirt to see what might exist underneath it. Narwhals live in the sea, you see. So they're convinced nothing can exist anywhere else.

Kanji 669 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

夢

Kanji 20 / 33

夢
Dream

A flowers net is upon your forehead in the evening. These appear on your head at night whenever you are having a dream.

Kanji 670 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

産

Kanji 21 / 33

産

Give Birth, Birth

Simba was born on that cliff you know., the one where rafiki was holding him up. So GIVE BIRTH has something to do with CLIFF + LIFE + STAND You stand on the Cliff of Life and give birth to a child. Oh no! You're standing too close to the edge of the Cliff of Life! The baby falls off the cliff right after you give birth to it!

Kanji 671 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

倒

Kanji 22 / 33

倒

Overthrow, Collapse

On January 6, the leader with the mole (fur) clothing was the leader with (did he have a knife?). Anyway, he tried to OVERTHROW the government Someone stabbed the leader mole with a knife to overthrow it. Now there is a new mole leader. Because that's what happens when you overthrow someone—someone else needs to take over. In this case, a vengeful mole.

Kanji 672 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

臭

Kanji 23 / 33



Stinking, Stinky, Smelly

In German there is the saying self praise stinks (Eigenlob stinkt). So, making yourself look big stinks. Wash your self with a big bar of soap if you're stinking everything up.

Kanji 673 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

厚

Kanji 24 / 33

厚

Thick

The; thick ;cliff;walls protected the child;from the; sun . Hanging off the edge of a cliff is a sun worshipping child with a thick unibrow. Hanging off the cliff, the child cries at the sun for cursing him to this cruel fate. Even the thickness of his unibrow is not enough to give the child the strength to pull himself back up.

Kanji 674 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

妻

Kanji 25 / 33



Wife

On the ground , holding a brush , is the woman you call your wife .

議

議

Deliberation, Discussion

What you say is righteousness , at least that's what you believe. You keep talking and saying these things, and you don't listen to anyone else's words. This is your style of deliberation and discussion .

Kanji 676 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

犯

Kanji 27 / 33

犯

Crime

In the animal kingdom, a snake is the most likely to commit a crime. Remember the Garden of Eden? The snake was the bad guy. Ever since then, snakes are the animal most known for committing crimes.

Kanji 677 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

罪

Kanji 28 / 33

罪

Guilt

Put a net around a criminal to show their guilt. Criminals look like anyone else on the street, so you decide to tie them in nets to make sure people know who they're dealing with.

Kanji 678 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

防

Kanji 29 / 33

防

Prevent, Prevention

If there is a building in the direction you want to go it will prevent you from going any further. Like, come on kid, you think you can just walk right through a building? Don't make me laugh!

Kanji 679 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

穴

Kanji 30 / 33



Hole, Cave

The **hole** radical and the **hole** kanji are exactly the same! Spectacular!

Kanji 680 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

論

Kanji 31 / 33

論

Theory

You read THEORIES in bookshelves You say , throwing your hat on the ground in front of the bookshelf , I have a theory ! All this reading and thinking has finally given you a wonderful idea, a theory you think might solve all of your problems!

Kanji 681 / 2074

Level 20 / 60

経土

Kanji 32 / 33

The character consists of two main parts: a vertical "thread" component on the left and a "tombstone" component on the right.

Passage of Time, Pass Through, Manage

Tying a **thread** to a **tombstone** each year will help you **manage** the **passage of time**. That way you'll know how many years it has been, since you'll have one thread for each year to count.

Kanji 682 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

笛由

Kanji 1 / 33

笛
Flute

Is there a reason you're in the bamboo grove? Why yes there is. It's so you can get yourself some bamboo and make a flute out of it.

Kanji 683 / 2074

Level 19 / 60

史

Kanji 2 / 33

史
History

The history radical and the history kanji are the same.

敵

敵

Enemy

Seeing a mohawk in the winter means the enemy is nearby. You are from the dreadlock tribe and the mohawk tribe is your enemy. You're deep in the heart of battle and winter has fallen. Now is the time to take out the enemy.

Kanji 685 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

濟

Kanji 2 / 33

Come To An End

You see a tsunami that's simultaneous (with another tsunami, I assume) and you know the world is about to come to an end.

委

委

Committee

Women who get together to talk about grain s are a committee . They're the Committee of Women for Grains (tm tm tm). What does this committee discuss, you wonder.

Kanji 687 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

拳

Kanji 4 / 33

举
Raise

If there's grass on the ground and fins in your hand, you need to raise that hand up to the sky. You're in the middle of a fisherman's ritual, which can only be performed on grassy ground. You take fish fins from the previous year, and raise them up to the sky in order to ensure a good fishing harvest.

Kanji 688 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

判

Kanji 5 / 33

判
Judge

I'll cut that baby in half with a knife if you don't figure out custody, says the judge. Ah, the oldest judge trick in the book.

Kanji 689 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

制

Kanji 6 / 33

制

Control, System

Your life is being cut off (that's why it looks like that) by a towel, which you wrapped around the wound where this knife went in. This towel is now control ling whether you live or die. The complex system of your life is wrapped up in there, and you don't want it spilling out.

Kanji 690 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

務

Kanji 7 / 33

務

Task

You use a special spear in winter to give yourself the power to do all of your task s.

Kanji 691 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

査

Kanji 8 / 33

查

Inspect, Investigate, Inspection, Investigation

If a tree is growing out of a top hat you need to inspect it to find out why and how this happened. You should probably investigate the area too. I mean, how could a tree grow out of a top hat anyway? Seems suspicious.

Kanji 692 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

總

Kanji 9 / 33



Whole

Taking out your thread, you sew together the public's heart s to make them whole again.

Kanji 693 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

設

Kanji 10 / 33

設

Establish

If you say a new weapon idea out loud, then it will be established immediately.

Kanji 694 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

資

Kanji 11 / 33

資

Resources

The next shellfish will be yours, but this shellfish will be mine. These are the resources we have to share and distribute.

Kanji 695 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

権

Kanji 12 / 33

權

Rights

Under the tree lies a turkey with a broken arrow in it. It doesn't have rights like humans, so people can just shoot turkeys with arrows and no one is punished.

Kanji 696 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

件

Kanji 13 / 33

件

Matter, Affair

The leader of the cow tribe is too important to deal with small matter s and trivial affair s.

Kanji 697 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

派

Kanji 14 / 33



Sect, Faction

A tsunami is coming for the cliff made of tofu, but there is a special sect that protects tofu cliff.

Kanji 698 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

岡

Kanji 15 / 33



Hill

You have a scene going on inside your head. It is of a pair of horns on the ground atop a mountain. No. It is not just one pair of horns. It is many. So many that they create a giant hill atop the mountain, which is already pretty high.

Kanji 699 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

素

Kanji 16 / 33

素

Element

The life thread is an element essential to all living things. This thread of life joins all things together, providing an essential relationship between all life. This element is all that holds this world together.

Kanji 700 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

断

Kanji 17 / 33

断

Cut Off

A lion harvesting rice uses an axe to cut off the tops of the stalks. The lion is roaming the rice fields using his axe to harvest the rice. He does so by cutting off the part of the rice stalks he needs.

評

評

Evaluate

You should say your peace before you evaluate a situation. That way everyone will know where you're coming from. If you're honest and say your peace before you evaluate a situation out loud, everyone will know where you stand.

批

批

Criticism

If you use your fingers to point when you compare things you're really just throwing around criticism. You should never need to point fingers when you're just comparing things. If you're pointing and picking and being mean, that's criticism.

任

任

Duty

Both a leader and a king have a duty to protect their people. A good leader always protects his followers, and a good king always protects his subjects. This is their duty.

検

檢

Examine

You see a tree with a squid on it, so you get closer to examine it.

審

審
Judge

You're about to enter a **roof** that has your **number** on it so you can face the **judge**. You've been sitting here for what feels like hours, waiting for your number to come up. Finally the time has come—the judge will see you now.

Kanji 706 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

余

Kanji 23 / 33

条

Clause

A winter tree is only a winter tree due to a clause in its tree contract.

Kanji 707 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

責

Kanji 24 / 33

責
Blame

Young people nowadays have an abnormal (looking) life , and they spend their shellfish (money) on things I don't like. So I blame them for everything that's wrong with the world today!

Kanji 708 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

省

Kanji 25 / 33



Conserve

You only have a few eyes so you need to conserve what's left.

Kanji 709 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

増

Kanji 26 / 33

増

Increase

The dirt mask is a mask which, when put on, will greatly increase the amount of dirt.

税

稅

Tax

A guard is at your door and wants some of your grain s. This is the tax you pay for living in this town. Back in the day, grains were used like currency, so it makes sense that there was a grain tax in the olden days.

Kanji 711 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

解

Kanji 28 / 33

解

Untie, Solve

Angle your sword correctly at a cow to untie it without hurting it. This is actually a pretty tough angle to get your sword, so in order to solve this cow puzzle you have to be really smart and careful.

Kanji 712 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

際

Kanji 29 / 33

際

Occasion

Building s hold festival s on special occasion s.

Kanji 713 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

認

Kanji 30 / 33

認

Recognize

What people say to you will be carved by a blade into your heart, and the next time you see them, you'll immediately recognize them.

Kanji 714 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

企

Kanji 31 / 33



Plan

The hat comes to a stop, thinking of a plan. The hat had been pacing around for a while, trying to think of how to get off the head he's resting upon and back into the house where it's nice and cozy, and came to the sudden realization of a plan. This caused the hat to stop.

Kanji 715 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

義

Kanji 32 / 33

義

Righteousness

The kanji and the radical are exactly the same. That means they share meanings as well.

Kanji 716 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

罰

Kanji 1 / 33



Penalty, Punishment

If you try to say things with a knife, the police will put you in a net as your penalty for breaking the knife laws. You can't just go up to other people and say things with a knife out.

Kanji 717 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

誕

Kanji 2 / 33



Birth

They say yoga is the correct way to go through birth. Birth isn't easy, but people keep telling you that yoga is the right way to prepare and actually do it.

Kanji 718 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

脱

Kanji 3 / 33

脱

Undress

The light of the moon is shining on a guard who's been on duty all night. The moon light makes him so warm and comfortable that he forgets where he is and starts to undress. He thinks he's home! Everyone is going to see him take off his clothes!

Kanji 719 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

過

Kanji 4 / 33



Surpass

While riding on your scooter, you grow a mustache on top of the mustache you already have in order to surpass the people around you. You're in a scooter race and your mustache is the only thing keeping you in the lead, but someone else has a mustache too! So you grow another mustache to surpass them once again!

Kanji 720 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

坊

Kanji 5 / 33



Monk

Can you look at the dirt and know which direction you need to go? Then you might be a monk. Monks have amazing skills like that. And I'm sure you've seen monks wandering around in lots of media. They don't need maps or smartphones. They just look at the dirt and let the earth guide them to where they need to be.

Kanji 721 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

寢

Kanji 6 / 33



Lie Down, Lay Down, Sleep

From the roof , an icicle falls and hits wolverine in the forehead , and he has to go over to the stool to lie down . And eventually he goes to sleep .

Kanji 722 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

宮

Kanji 7 / 33



Shinto Shrine, Shrine, Palace

It may just be a **roof** over a **bathtub**, but this here is actually a **Shinto shrine**.

Kanji 723 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

各

Kanji 8 / 33

The kanji character '各' is composed of two main strokes: a vertical stroke on the left and a horizontal stroke on the right that loops back to form a square-like shape at the bottom.

Each

You kiss each of your best pals to show them how much you love and care for them. You kiss each friend right on the mouth.

案

案

Plan

A cheap tree has a plan. A plan to stay cheap.

Kanji 725 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

置

Kanji 10 / 33

置

Put

This net needs to be fixed if you want to put food on the table.

Kanji 726 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

費

Kanji 11 / 33

費

Expense, Cost

Dollar s and shellfish are used to pay expense s and cost s. Shellfish used to be used as currency, so they're like the coins that go with dollars.

伍

伍

Value

The helicopter the leader is in has the most value ! He would only choose to fly the very best one, after all. That's why it's worth way more than the others. Actually, any helicopter he flies goes up in value. That's the amazing effect of a good leader.

Kanji 728 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

勢

Kanji 13 / 33



Force

The womb is a circle of power where a force of nature is formed. The womb has the power to create life. Life is a force of nature, and the circle of life starts in the womb.

Kanji 729 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

宮

Kanji 14 / 33



Manage

A Viking who knows how to use a bathtub will have to manage all the baths for the other Vikings. Vikings aren't so great with bathing... if you can get one Viking to figure it out he has to manage the rest of them.

Kanji 730 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

示

Kanji 15 / 33

示

Indicate, Show

You can use a jackhammer to indicate and show someone where the prize is buried. You buried the prize to keep it safe, but the jackhammer is great at unearthing it. Jackhammers do a great job and show where the treasure lies. They indicate quite clearly where one needs to go.

統



Unite

You take all of your thread and allocate them into one place to unite them. You wrap all the thread together into a giant thread ball. Now it's a big, united mess!

Kanji 732 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

領

Kanji 17 / 33

領

Territory

Taking orders from a geoduck will place you into enemy territory. Geoducks make terrible commanders, so if you take orders from one, expect to end up in unknown territory, potentially even enemy territory. Be prepared.

Kanji 733 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

策

Kanji 18 / 33

策
Plan

With a bamboo tree resting atop your head, you devise a plan. The plan is actually for getting the bamboo tree off of your head. You're trapped under it.

Kanji 734 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

藤

Kanji 19 / 33

藤

Wisteria

The only flowers that the moon gladiators will water are wisteria.

Kanji 735 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

副

Kanji 20 / 33

副

Vice, Side

That scarecrow with the knife is the vice president. Yeah, I know how he looks, and I'm pretty sure he does some murdering on the side, but you didn't hear that from me.

Kanji 736 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

観

Kanji 21 / 33

観

View

There's an **arrow** in a **turkey** that you can **see** in your **view**. The turkey seems to be viewing you too, from afar.

Kanji 737 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

值

Kanji 22 / 33

值

Value, Price

A leader can fix the value of certain goods and services. Leaders basically get to decide how much everything is worth in value, like rice or lamps or how much you get paid for the work you do.

吸

吸

Suck, Inhale

Your mouth is like an escalator you use to suck and inhale things into your body.

Kanji 739 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

域

Kanji 24 / 33

域

Region, Boundary

Under the dirt in the ground is a drunkard with something in his mouth from a region in North America. He died from whatever it is that's in his mouth. That's how this drunkard ended up under the ground in the first place. His whole face region is disfigured from whatever he ate. I wonder what region of North America the strange object came from?

姿



Figure, Shape, Form

"Bring in the next woman so that I may examine her figure!" We're holding auditions for a commercial and we need to find a woman with a nice figure. The last woman was no good, so bring in the next one.

Kanji 741 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

忘

Kanji 26 / 33

応
Respond

If someone gets under the canopy over your heart you should respond to them.

Kanji 742 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

提

Kanji 27 / 33

提

Present, Submit

Pointing your fingers to the sun is the correct way to present yourself or offer to submit your ideas. You're really just raising your hand. And when you want to present yourself, your ideas, or offer anything, the correct way is to raise your fingers to the sun. You definitely learned this in school.

Kanji 743 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

援

Kanji 28 / 33

援
Aid, Assist

You use your fingers in the game of football to aid and assist the other players. And when you smash your fingers in football, you need to get some aid yourself. If you're from the UK, just imagine someone kicking or stomping on your fingers instead.

Kanji 744 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

状

Kanji 29 / 33

状

Condition

There's an icicle on a dog. That is the dog's condition.

Kanji 745 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

態

Kanji 30 / 33

態

Appearance

You have a great ability because your heart gives you the appearance of a superhuman. Your heart is really strong and powerful, fuelling your body to the best of its ability. All this together gives you the appearance of someone in top condition.

Kanji 746 / 2074

Level 22 / 60

賀

Kanji 31 / 33

賀

Congratulations

You use the power of your mouth to spit shellfish at people as a form of congratulations!

In fact, you yell CONGRATULATIONS! as the shellfish come pouring out of your powerful mouth.

Kanji 747 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

収

Kanji 1 / 32



Obtain

Wrap vines around a stool to obtain it. Don't worry about paying for it, sneak into the stool store and tie some vines around the legs. Then when you leave, pull the vines and the stool will come out after. That's how you obtain a stool!

停

停
Halt

The leader of the restaurant says, Halt! to everyone who wants to come in. The leader looks them up and down. Stares into their eyes. And then, maybe, they may go into the restaurant to eat.

Kanji 749 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

革

Kanji 3 / 32

革

Leather

The leather radical and the leather kanji are exactly the same! Cool!

職

職

Employment

Reaching your ear is the sound of a drunkard who can't find employment. You hear him before you see him because he's behind some trash cans. Being a drunkard, he's like, super wasted and just kind of rambling to himself, making strange sounds. No wonder he can't find employment.

Kanji 751 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

鬼

Kanji 5 / 32



Demon

The **demon** radical and the **demon** kanji are exactly the same! Wicked!

規

規

Standard

A man who is **husband** material can **see** a **standard** woman and think she's the greatest thing ever. This man will make a great husband. Even though the lady is pretty standard, the husband treats her like she's anything but.

護

護
Defend

They say that flowers held by a turkey on a stool are good to defend yourself with. Even better than a guard dog they say. People are so confused by the turkey sitting on a stool holding flowers that they just lose their will to fight. This turkey is great to defend yourself and your home.

Kanji 754 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

割

Kanji 8 / 32



Divide

Under the roof of life a mouth with a knife divide s cells to create life.

Kanji 755 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

裁

Kanji 9 / 32

裁
Judge

You place a cross on this drunkard's clothes to show him you judge him. In fact, you yell, I JUDGE YOU FOR BEING DRUNK AND WEARING THESE CLOTHES, TAKE THIS!

Kanji 756 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

崎

Kanji 10 / 32

崎
Cape

On top of a big mountain, wearing a lip ring, you see a cape jutting out into the ocean.

You're wearing a lip ring because you're a cool and edgy guy who likes to climb big mountains. From the top of the big mountain, you see a cape.

Kanji 757 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

演

Kanji 11 / 32

演

Perform, Performance

There is a tsunami coming, so you stand on your roof holding a leaf, wearing fins, and standing before a rice paddy full of people. These are your neighbors and they're here to watch you perform.

Kanji 758 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

律

Kanji 12 / 32

律

Law

Loiter ing around with a brush ? Sorry, but you're breaking the law . If you have a brush, that's okay. If you're loitering, that's okay. If you combine the two? Well... watch your back.

Kanji 759 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

師

Kanji 13 / 32

師

Teacher, Expert, Master

A drop of water falls from a bear onto the ground and needs to be wiped up with a towel.

Only a teacher or an expert could get away with getting close to this wet bear to wipe up after it.

Kanji 760 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

看

Kanji 14 / 32

看

Watch Over

Put your hand over your eye to watch over others.

Kanji 761 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

準

Kanji 15 / 32

準

Standard

Riding a tsunami you see a turkey carrying a cross, but that's pretty standard here. This is your dreamland. You always dream about tsunamis and the turkeys carrying crosses that ride them. This might be strange for other people, but for you it's pretty normal.

Kanji 762 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

則

Kanji 16 / 32

則

Rule

A shellfish with a knife makes all the rule s. It isn't supposed to be making rules, but it has a knife, so who's going to argue?

備

備

Provide, Equip

The leader put flowers on a cliff. That is their task. It is to provide and equip the cliff with flowers.

Kanji 764 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

導

Kanji 18 / 32

導
Lead

Take a measurement of the road. Hmm. It seems a bit too long. As you measure it, you continue down this road, wondering where it will lead you.

Kanji 765 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

幹

Kanji 19 / 32

幹

Tree Trunk

In the morning , if you want your hat to dry , you need to hang it on a tree trunk . In the morning, everything is covered in dew. The grass is wet, the leaves are wet, but the tree trunk isn't wet! It was protected by the rest of the tree, so you can hang your hat there to dry.

Kanji 766 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

張

Kanji 20 / 32

張

Stretch

You have a bow and you want to make it long. To do that, you'd naturally just stretch it.

Kanji 767 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

優

Kanji 21 / 32

優

Superior, Gentle

The leader of a hundred forehead s in the heart of winter is superior at being gentle . These hundred foreheads are sensitive, especially in the heart of winter, so the leader must be very gentle. Not just any kind of gentle though—the superior kind of gentle that will keep a hundred foreheads following.

Kanji 768 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

宅

Kanji 22 / 32



House, Home

You need to go up on the roof and slide down seven times to make this your house. A house isn't a home until you've slid down it exactly seven times, you know.

Kanji 769 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

沢

Kanji 23 / 32

The character consists of three vertical strokes on the left, a horizontal stroke across the middle, and a large downward-sweeping stroke on the right.

Swamp

A tsunami of shrimp crashes into a swamp. Now the swamp is filled with shrimp. They used to live in the ocean, but the tsunami has carried them to their new home in the swamp.

Kanji 770 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

贊

Kanji 24 / 32

贊
Luxury

In winter , shellfish head in the direction of the dirt and become a luxury . Luxuries are things that are hard to get, which is why rich people like them so much. It shows they have the money and means to get things other people can't. So when these shellfish try to bury themselves deep, deep in the dirt in winter, they become the biggest luxury of them all.

Kanji 771 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

施

Kanji 25 / 32

施

Carry Out

Moving in the direction of a gun, an alligator can carry out a murder once it reaches it.

This alligator wants to kill someone. The alligator wants to carry out their execution.

現

現

Present Time, Present

The king can see the present time for what it really is. The future isn't important. The past isn't important. The present is where it's at.

Kanji 773 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

乳

Kanji 27 / 32

乳
Milk

Giving cleats to a child carrying an umbrella is the best way to gather milk. You don't have any containers, so the child has to hold milk in the upside-down umbrella. The cleats are so the child can run back and forth to transport the milk around.

呼

呼
Call

A mouth that wants peace can call for it. If you don't have a mouth, you can't call for peace.
So use your mouth and call for peace when you can. Peace is great.

城

城

Castle

Dirt can become a castle at any time. You just have to have the right conditions. The right time, the right people, and any patch of dirt can grow into a huge castle.

Kanji 776 / 2074

Level 23 / 60

俳

Kanji 30 / 32

俳

Haiku

A leader wishing to stop criminal s will write a moving haiku . The leader pleads with the criminals to stop their crimes, to look within, and to realize there's more to life (like poetry!).

秀

秀
Excel

If you can eat grain s while running up stairs , you'll excel at everything.

Kanji 778 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

担

Kanji 1 / 31

担

Carry, Bear

You use your fingers at dawn to carry many things. You have to carry yourself out of bed.

You have to carry your backpack or purse or laptop bag to school or work. Your fingers have to carry a lot of weight around at dawn.

Kanji 779 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

額

Kanji 2 / 31

額

Amount, Framed Picture, Forehead

This word has three really important meanings. It's probably best if you remember them all. Let's do this! When you're a guest somewhere it's important to bring geoducks. But more than that, the amount of geoducks you bring is really what matters. If you don't have any live geoducks go ahead and bring any amount of framed pictures of geoducks instead. If you can't even do that, well, then you're going to have to tattoo geoducks on your forehead.

Kanji 780 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

製

Kanji 3 / 31



Manufacture

In an attempt to control your clothes, you manufacture a mind control device. This mind control device will allow you to control the mind of your clothes and all that they do. You just need to manufacture it.

Kanji 781 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

違

Kanji 4 / 31

違

Different

You take your scooter to Korea and everything is different !

Kanji 782 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

輸

Kanji 5 / 31

輸

Transport

What does a car and the Death Star have in common? They're both used to transport people and things.

Kanji 783 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

燃

Kanji 6 / 31



Burn

Fire in nature will burn down everything in its path. In nature, there are no firefighters or anyone to contain the fire, so the fire will burn and burn until it has no fuel left to consume.

祝

祝

Celebrate

If a spirit blesses your older brother it's time to celebrate ! This isn't something that happens everyday to everyone's older brother. Yours is very good and very lucky. So celebrate with him!

Kanji 785 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

屈

Kanji 8 / 31

届

Deliver

The American flag is the reason you need to deliver this package. The flag is inside the package, and you need to deliver it to the president. He lost his old flag, so now it's up to you to deliver this new one to him. What more of a reason do you need?

Kanji 786 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

狹

Kanji 9 / 31

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a narrow V-shape, with a horizontal stroke at the top.

Narrow

You have an animal for a husband with horns that are narrow. This animal husband of yours is a goat. A goat with narrow horns. Why is this animal your husband? You're weird, that's why.

Kanji 787 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

肩

Kanji 10 / 31

肩
Shoulder

The door leading to the moon can be broken down with one's shoulder. It's not a very sturdy door to the moon, so it's quite easy to drop your shoulder and ram it open.

Kanji 788 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

腕

Kanji 11 / 31

腕

Arm

The moon shines on your roof in the evening and a snake suddenly appears! Wait, that's not a snake, it's your arm, sticking out from under the roof.

Kanji 789 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

腰

Kanji 12 / 31

腰

Waist

You're flying a helicopter and you see a woman in the moon light touching her waist.

She has both hands on her waist, like she's Wonder Woman or something. But it's the middle of the night. What is she doing?

触虫

触虫

Touch

If, at a certain angle, you approach an insect, you'll be able to touch it without it noticing.

Most of the time, insects will run away from you when you try and touch them, but if you do so from the right angle, the insect will have no idea.

Kanji 791 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

載

Kanji 14 / 31

載

Publish

If you leave a cross on a drunkard's car it's a sign that you'll publish everything if they try to drive. It's basically the universal symbol of, We're watching you, and we'll publish what you do, so don't drive drunk.

Kanji 792 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

層

Kanji 15 / 31

層

Layer

Behind the flag lies a mask—yet another layer of secrecy. You're standing in front of a crowd, giving a rousing speech. Hiding your face is the flag of your country, and behind that flag you're also wearing a mask, just in case the flag falls down. The extra layer of secrecy is just to be safe.

Kanji 793 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

型

Kanji 16 / 31

型

Model, Type

There is a lantern on top of a knife in the dirt. You walk up to take the knife and lantern when you realize it's just a model. It all looked real from far away, but now that you're up close you can see none of it is real.

Kanji 794 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

序

Kanji 17 / 31



Agency, Government Office

There are people under a canopy on the street forming their own agency. They're banding together right here in the street, making a new government office!

Kanji 795 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

視

Kanji 18 / 31

視

Look At

When you see a spirit you have to look at it. Look at it directly, because if you look away then it could disappear.

Kanji 796 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

差

Kanji 19 / 31

差

Distinction

When the horns of the king slide down into the construction below he loses distinction. Now the king just looks like everyone else, there's nothing that sets him apart!

Kanji 797 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

管

Kanji 20 / 31

管
Pipe

On your bamboo roof is a bear. It is pulling the bamboo off, because it wants to use it to make a long pipe.

Kanji 798 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

象

Kanji 21 / 31



Elephant, Phenomenon

The elephant radical and the elephant kanji are the same. But! This kanji has another meaning: phenomenon. If you were the first person to see an elephant, you'd call it that too.

Kanji 799 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

量
里

Kanji 22 / 31

量

Quantity, Amount

When dawn reaches this village it increases in quantity. That's right. Every morning the amount of people or animals living here goes up by at least one.

Kanji 800 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

境

Kanji 23 / 31

境

Boundary

You stand in the dirt and see the boundary. The boundary between your home and your neighbors. The boundary between your town and the next. All you have to do to see it is stand in the dirt. It also helps that there is a boundary sign standing in the dirt that you can also see.

Kanji 801 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

環

Kanji 24 / 31

環
Loop

The king is showing his people how to put a net around a weird zombie by walking around it in a loop.

武

武

Military

On the ground there's a ceremony where everyone keeps stop ping. This stopping ceremony is being performed by the military . They'll march one direction, then stop and turn, then march another direction, then stop again.

Kanji 803 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

質

Kanji 26 / 31

質
Quality

You have to use two axe s to open these shellfish . That seems like overkill, but it is necessary.

These particular shellfish are of very high quality meaning they won't open so easily.

述



Mention

On this scooter, there's an angel with a drop of sweat coming off of it, because it forgot to mention something to you! It seems like it's something important too, since they're sweating so much.

Kanji 805 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

供

Kanji 28 / 31

The character consists of three vertical strokes. The first is a thick vertical line with a small horizontal stroke at the top. The second is a thick vertical line with a small horizontal stroke at the bottom. The third is a thick vertical line with a small horizontal stroke at the middle.

Servant, Companion

A leader is always together with their servant. The servant is their constant companion, always following close behind the leader, offering them hot towels and bottled water.

展

展

Expand

There's a flag under the blackjack table that you can kick in order to expand the table.

Sometimes you only have a few people playing blackjack so you don't need to kick the flag at all, and sometimes there are many people playing blackjack so you need to kick the flag many times in order to expand it to a proper size.

Kanji 807 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

販

Kanji 30 / 31

販

Sell

If you're anti - shellfish , then you won't mind if I sell them all. You don't want them in your house anyway!

Kanji 808 / 2074

Level 24 / 60

株

Kanji 31 / 31

株

Stocks, Shares

What might cause a tree to slide down a jet would be if its stocks and shares took a dive in the market. This tree was on a jet for an important investor meeting when it got the news that its stocks and shares had just plummeted. Being very upset, the tree got up and got on the emergency slide out of the jet and plummeted into the ground just like his stocks and shares.

Kanji 809 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

限

Kanji 1 / 35

限

Limit

A building's root's will limit the things under and around it.

Kanji 810 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

与

Kanji 2 / 35



Give

A **beggar** lies sprawled on the **ground** so you **give** him some money. You feel bad for the beggar on the ground, so that's why you decided to give him something.

Kanji 811 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

舍

Kanji 3 / 35

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a U-shape, with a horizontal stroke crossing the middle.

Include

Now your mouth can include more words than ever before! With our new and improved "Mouth Now!" program, your mouth will include more words than you ever thought possible!

Kanji 812 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

影

Kanji 4 / 35

影
Shadow

The sun rises over the capital, shines down on your hair, and casts a long shadow on the ground in front of you.

Kanji 813 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

況

Kanji 5 / 35

況

Condition

There's a tsunami coming and your older brother is in no condition to escape. Your older brother has brittle bone syndrome so there's no way he'll be able to escape the tsunami in time in his condition.

Kanji 814 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

渡

Kanji 6 / 35

渡

Transit

A tsunami carries your yurt and you on a stool under it away. You are now in transit.

Kanji 815 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

響
ひびき

Kanji 7 / 35

響
ひびき

Echo, Reverberation, Resound

If you **poop** on the **root** s of a **building**, the **sound** will **echo** all the way through the building, and each and every person in there will know what you did.

票

票
Ballot

You have to fly in a helicopter and use a jackhammer to punch your ballot. The helicopter gets you far away from prying eyes, and the jackhammer makes you really try for whoever you're voting for on that thing. It's foolproof!

Kanji 817 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

景

Kanji 9 / 35

景
Scene

The sun rises over the capital building, creating a breathtaking scene. The sun is so bright and warm as it crests over the capital building. It's quite the scene to behold.

Kanji 818 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

抜

Kanji 10 / 35

抜

Extract

Touch your fingers to your friend to extract their friendship. Extract it with a high five.

Extract it with a back rub. Extract it with an, Oh no, there's some lint on your shirt, let me get that for you.

Kanji 819 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

訴

Kanji 11 / 35

訴

Sue

You say you have an axe with a drop of blood on it. You hit someone with that axe and now they're going to sue you. That drop of blood on your axe is pretty incriminating, which is why they have enough of a case to sue you.

Kanji 820 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

訟

Kanji 12 / 35



Lawsuit

Be careful what you say in public, otherwise you might face a lawsuit. People will sue you for just about anything these days, so you really need to watch what you say in public, otherwise you might find yourself with a lawsuit on your hands.

Kanji 821 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

逮

Kanji 13 / 35

逮
Apprehend

Someone took your scooter and used a brush and some water to take off all the paint, and now you need to apprehend them!

補

補

Supplement

There is a spirit at your wedding. It's there as a supplement to the guests because not enough people came.

Kanji 823 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

候

Kanji 15 / 35

候

Climate, Weather, Candidate

A leader with a stick , a hook , and an arrow is able to change the climate and weather . Not just the type of climate that causes sunny and rainy days though, the political climate too, because they're a political candidate too.

構

構

Set Up, Care

A lifeguard will choose a tree to set up the station where he'll care for the people on the beach and in the water. Trees provide the shade lifeguards need to take care of half-drowned kids and grannies with sand stuck in their bathing suits. That's why they set up their care stations here.

模

模

Imitation

A tree grows next to a greenhouse enclosing an imitation of the tree. The imitation greenhouse tree wants to be big and impressive like the tree outside, so it does its very best imitation of a real tree.

Kanji 826 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

捕

Kanji 18 / 35

捕

Catch

At your **wedding** you use your **fingers** to **catch** the wedding rings. And to catch the bouquet.

And to catch the rice that everyone is throwing at you, ow, ow, hey stop! Weddings are really more about catching things than they are about whoever is standing across from you.

Kanji 827 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

鮮

Kanji 19 / 35

鮮
Fresh

The fish and sheep are very fresh here. This is a great place to get fresh fish and fresh sheep.
I kid you not.

Kanji 828 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

効

Kanji 20 / 35

効

Effective

If you mix different types of power you'll produce something effective.

Kanji 829 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

屬

Kanji 21 / 35

属
Belong

You see a mantis sitting on a flag and you know for a fact that it does not belong there.
Insects should be in trees and on the ground. Not on flags. Insects belong in the wild!

Kanji 830 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

慣

Kanji 22 / 35

慣

Accustomed

If you could just get your soul to open the window to shellfish, you'll grow accustomed to them sooner or later! I know shellfish are a bit of an acquired taste, but if you don't open that window, you'll never like them!

Kanji 831 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

豐

Kanji 23 / 35

The character consists of three vertical strokes of increasing height, with a horizontal stroke at the bottom.

Plentiful

Music beans make farts plentiful. And lucky for you, music beans themselves are also plentiful, so you can eat plenty of them to power your musical bean toots.

滿

滿

Full

If a tsunami hits these flowers they'll both become full of water. Tsunamis carry a lot of water, definitely enough to make both of these flowers full.

Kanji 833 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

肥

Kanji 25 / 35

肥

Obese

A moon who stays in bed all day every day will soon become obese. A healthy moon needs movement and exercise to stay fit and not become obese. If a moon stays in bed all day, they'll be sure to grow obese over time.

Kanji 834 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

卷

Kanji 26 / 35

卷

Scroll

A gladiator only sees himself (oneself) on those big scroll s they advertise the fights with.

Gladiators don't get mirrors and there are no cameras or videos yet. The scroll drawings are all they get of themselves.

搜

搜

Search

You want to get your fingers on the humble stool, so you dedicate your life to search for it. Wait, the humble stool? You know, like the holy grail or the arc of the covenant, but it's called the humble stool. It's from some bible or something, I promise.

Kanji 836 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

絞

Kanji 28 / 35

A large black kanji character 紾 is displayed prominently in the center of the slide.

Strangle

A thread is mix ed all around and begins to strangle you.

Kanji 837 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

輩

Kanji 29 / 35

輩

Comrade

The criminal that stole your car was your comrade ! You thought the two of you were friends, but you were probably wrong.

Kanji 838 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

隱

Kanji 30 / 35

隱

Hide

Behind a building, a cleat-wearing wolverine is holding his heart and trying to hide.

Kanji 839 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

掛

Kanji 31 / 35

掛
Hang

Somebody got dirt on your fingers and dirt on your toes so you're going to hang them upside-down and slap them with your dirty extremities.

Kanji 840 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

替

Kanji 32 / 35

替

Replace, Exchange

A husband marries a husband while the sun goes down and the men replace their solitary lives with one of everlasting companionship. Instead of one husband and one wife, we have two husbands here. They shed their lives of bachelorhood and replace it with one of monogamy.

Kanji 841 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

居

Kanji 33 / 35

居

Alive

The flag is old but that doesn't mean it's not still alive. This is a living flag, and it gets old just like other living things.

Kanji 842 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

造

Kanji 1 / 33

The character consists of three strokes: a vertical stroke on the left, a horizontal stroke on top, and a diagonal stroke on the right.

Create

A **scooter** ! you **announce**. You are announcing this because you decided this is what you would **create**.

Kanji 843 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

授

Kanji 2 / 33

授
Instruct

There are fingers reaching towards you asking you to accept to instruct them. They're the fingers of students. And you're the teacher. See them reach out for knowledge. They want to accept this knowledge into their hearts and brains. Instruct them!

Kanji 844 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

印

Kanji 3 / 33

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a rectangle, with a diagonal stroke from the top-left corner to the bottom-right corner.

Seal, Mark

You take this comb, break the handle off, and use it to stamp your official seal of approval onto a document. It's kind of a messy mark-ing process, but it gets the job done.

Kanji 845 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

創

Kanji 4 / 33

創

Create

In your warehouse you use your knife to create. You keep old pieces of wood in your warehouse, and you use your knife to carve them into new things that only you could create.

Kanji 846 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

復

Kanji 5 / 33

復

Restore

You loiter around a black hole, waiting for it to finish destroying and switch to restore mode. You were told all black holes finish eventually, and when they do you can press a button to restore everything back to the way it was.

Kanji 847 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

往

Kanji 6 / 33

往

Depart

You loiter around your master until he departs. You have a lot more freedom to do things after your master has departed, so until that time you just loiter about looking busy and staying out of his way.

Kanji 848 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

較

Kanji 7 / 33

較

Contrast, Compare

Your new car doesn't mix well with the other cars in your garage because its color is in stark contrast to the others. All of your other cars are pristine white in color, but this new car is a mix of lots of colors. It almost looks like a peacock or something it's so colorful. Such a contrast.

Kanji 849 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

筆

Kanji 8 / 33

筆

Writing Brush

Out of bamboo , you make a brush - a writing brush . This is no ordinary brush, mind you. It is a brush specifically designed for writing elegant characters. And it's made from bamboo!

鉛

鉛

Lead

You hold gold fins in your mouth while shopping for pencil lead at the store. This pencil lead store only accepts gold fins as payment, but your fins don't fit in your pockets and you need your hands to carry the lead so the gold fins go in your mouth.

Kanji 851 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

貯
守

Kanji 10 / 33

貯

Savings

You keep all of your shellfish under a roof down the street and it's your savings. Shellfish used to be used as money way back, and these aren't shellfish you're spending, they're ones you're saving up for later.

故

故

Circumstance, Reason

The old winter is to blame for today's circumstance. It is the reason things are bad now.

Kanji 853 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

障

Kanji 12 / 33

障

Hinder

There's a building standing in the way of the next chapter in your life, and it's hindering you. It's not like you couldn't find another way around, but it's definitely inconvenient.

Kanji 854 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

徒

Kanji 13 / 33



Obey, Accompany, Follow

If you see someone loiter ing around with horns on their head you'd be correct to obey and accompany them.

我

我
I, Me

Your **ego** ... it's totally out of control. **I** mean, my ego isn't out of control. I'm the greatest.

That's **me**. But your ego? Ugh, so out of control unlike my amazing ego.

Kanji 856 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

激

Kanji 15 / 33

The character consists of three vertical strokes on the left, each ending in a horizontal stroke that curves upwards and to the right. To the right of these is a vertical stroke that tapers towards the top, with a small horizontal stroke at the top.

Fierce, Violent

A tsunami that is white, traveling in the direction of winter is a fierce and violent force of nature. This white tsunami is chasing after winter, and that's why the tsunami is white—it's a winter tsunami. It's the most fierce and most violent kind of tsunami in existence.

Kanji 857 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

刺

Kanji 16 / 33



Stab

There is a head pinned to a tree by a knife. This person has been stab bed! They were stabbed so hard that they were pinned to the tree here.

励

励

Encourage

The Cliff of Ten Thousand Power is where you go if you want to be encouraged.

Kanji 859 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

討

Kanji 18 / 33



Chastise

They say using a measurement device (like a ruler) is a good way to chastise someone. They do something bad? Chastise them by slapping their wrists, their feet, their eyes, ears, anything! They say something out of turn? CHASTISE THEM!

Kanji 860 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

郵

Kanji 19 / 33

郵

Mail, Post

A broken car sits in a building. You need to get rid of it, so you mail it.

Kanji 861 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

針

Kanji 20 / 33

針

Needle

In a gold cross, you see a needle sticking out of it. The needle is right in the middle of the gold cross. If Jesus were on there, the needle would be sticking him right in the chest.

徵



Indication, Sign

A loiter ing mountain king in the winter is an indication or sign of something to come.

怪

怪

Suspicious

You see a soul floating around a tombstone acting suspicious. To be fair, if a soul is going to be anywhere, a tombstone is probably high up on the list, but this one seems like it's doing something weird.

Kanji 864 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

獸

Kanji 23 / 33

獸

Beast, Animal

On the grass near a rice paddy sits a creeper that is some sort of a dog beast, a vicious animal. This creeper isn't just a normal dog, it is more beast-like, more like a feral animal than domesticated pet.

突



Stab, Thrust

In a **hole**, you see a **big** guy who looks like he wants to **stab** you. You don't want him to stab you, so you make sure not to fall into the big hole that houses the big guy that wants to stab you big time.

菓

菓
Cake

You take some flowers and some fruit and you make a cake out of it. It's a very nice looking, flavorful cake. The fruit makes it taste great and the flowers make for great cake decorations.

Kanji 867 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

河

Kanji 26 / 33



River

During a tsunami, your lip ring is ripped off while you're trying to cross a river. There was no other path to safety, you had to cross the raging river, but you lost your footing and smashed your face on a rock and lost your lip ring.

Kanji 868 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

振

Kanji 27 / 33

振
Shake, Wave

You're trying to use your fingers to cause a landslide so you have to shake the earth. You probably won't succeed, but the best you can do is to shake your hands on the dirt as hard as you can. It looks like you're trying to wave at the ground now.

Kanji 869 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

汗

Kanji 28 / 33

汗

Sweat

The tsunami going down your dry face is just sweat.

Kanji 870 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

豚

Kanji 29 / 33

豚

Pork, Pig

On the moon, it's easy to turn a pig into pork. The low gravity of the moon makes the whole process much easier and cost efficient. Soon, all the pig farming will be done on the moon and there will never be a pork shortage ever again.

Kanji 871 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

再

Kanji 30 / 33

再
Again

A leaf has to do the same task again and again. Grow out of a tree, change color, fall to the ground, get absorbed back into the tree, then start all over again.

Kanji 872 / 2074

Level 26 / 60

接

Kanji 31 / 33

接
Adjoin

You stand with another woman and, with your fingers, adjoin yourselves together. You are united, you are one.

独

独

Alone

There once was an animal with an insect friend who felt very alone unless he was around. An animal and an insect are an unlikely pairing, but these two get along delightfully and hate to be alone without the other.

Kanji 874 / 2074

Level 26 / 60



Kanji 33 / 33



Fortune, Occupy

The fortune radical and the fortune kanji are exactly the same! But it also means occupy as well, so don't forget that. Fortune and occupy both occupy the same radical.

招

招

Beckon

Someone is reaching out with their fingers to call for you. They beckon you closer, this way.

Kanji 876 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

段

Kanji 2 / 32

段
Steps, Stairs

Cut this comb up with your weapon and turn it into the steps for some stairs .

Kanji 877 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

胃

Kanji 3 / 32



Stomach

If you eat a rice paddy the size of the moon, your stomach is going to hurt. All the rice in a rice paddy the size of the moon is way too much rice for anyone to consume. If you do, your stomach is going to ache like crazy.

Kanji 878 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

腹

Kanji 4 / 32

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a large square frame, with a horizontal stroke across the middle.

Belly, Abdomen, Stomach

Inside this moon is a black hole ... haha just kidding, it's your belly ! It's beautiful and round like the moon and it eats up everything you give it like a black hole. What a good stomach you have!

Kanji 879 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

痛

Kanji 5 / 32

痛

Pain

When your sick mama tries to do a task she's filled with pain !

退

Retreat, Reject

If you're on your **scooter** and you run over a **root**, you'll need to **retreat**. The roots have obviously **reject**ed you, they want you to leave, so you should.

Kanji 881 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

屈

Kanji 7 / 32

屈

Yield

You see a flag by the exit letting you know to yield. There's cross traffic just outside the exit, and the flag lets you know that you need to yield to them.

凶



Worry

If your soul is lying in the grass in a treasure chest, you're going to worry about it. It's just sitting there, out in the open, waiting for anyone to come and open it.

暇



Spare Time, Free Time

In the sun while holding a comb in a cage and sitting on a stool, you comb your hair in your spare time. Since you're in a cage, you actually fashioned this comb yourself, so it's a little messed up, missing a prong. You're working on improving it in your spare time, and you also use it to style your mop.

Kanji 884 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

織

Kanji 10 / 32

織

Weave

Taking a thread and moving to the sound of the music, a drunkard makes a weave through some fabric. He's using the thread to weave his clothes back together after he damaged them in a fall down the stairs. You know, because he's a drunkard.

貸

貸
Lend

You substitute some shellfish for collateral so your friend will lend you some money. Normally he would ask for something more valuable, but you've convinced him to substitute these shellfish for what he would normally take as collateral when lending to people.

Kanji 886 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

迷

Kanji 12 / 32

Astray, Lost

If you're riding your scooter through some rice, it's likely you've gone astray. Also you might be lost.

Kanji 887 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

惑

Kanji 13 / 32



Misguided

A drunkard who has his mouth on the ground, has a heart that is misguided. First of all, he tries to drink his problems away, but worse, he's so drunk he's trying to drink out of the ground.

誘

誘

Invite

You say to some grain and some stairs : I want to invite you to my place.

就

就

Settle In

In the capital , a broken dog begins to settle in . This dog used to live in the country, but he kept getting caught in bear and fox traps which busted the poor dog up. The dog didn't want to live like this, so he decided to settle in the capital city where there aren't pesky animal traps to get caught in.

Kanji 890 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

訪

Kanji 16 / 32

訪

Visit

Someone just asked you to say which direction they should visit.

怒



Angry, Anger

A woman sitting on a stool with a broken heart is very angry. She had her heart broken by some jerk and now she's sitting on the stool, just stewing over the guy and how angry she is with him.

Kanji 892 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

昇

Kanji 18 / 32



Ascend

You want to go to the sun so you set up a slide twenty stories tall so you can ascend into the heavens.

Kanji 893 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

眠

Kanji 19 / 32

眠
Sleep

Closing each eye is something that the peoples do before they sleep. The peoples can't sleep with both eyes open and they can't sleep with just one eye open either. Peoples have to close each eye before they can sleep.

睡

睡

Drowsy

Your eye s start to close as you drive your car because you're getting drowsy . This is a very dangerous way to drive your car, especially since your car is missing its top and its bottom. This is no time to be getting drowsy. Keep your eyes open and drive for your life!

症

症

Symptom

When someone is sick in order to diagnose the correct cause and treatment, you need to check their symptom s. You have to be especially careful too, because if you get a symptom wrong, you could kill them!

締

締

Tighten

You have a special thread in your towel you can use to make it stand up by tightening it.

Kanji 897 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

迫

Kanji 23 / 32



Urge, Compel, Coerce

The scooter is white. This color will urge and compel you to use it. Scooter companies use colors to get you to do what they want. Some would say they are trying to coerce you, even.

革化

革化

Shoes

Take your leather and change it into shoes.

濃

濃

Thick

If a tsunami hits while you're farming, you'll have to wear really thick clothes to deal with it. The water is thick with fish and cars and other ripped-up debris too, which makes it even harder.

端



Edge

Setting up a stand on the top of a mountain, you rake all the rocks to the edge of it. You want to clear the area around your stand, so you get your rake out and you rake all the stones and debris away from the stand and toward the edge of the mountain top. It also creates a small barrier around the edge as well.

極

極

Extreme

A tree with a mouth eats a beggar and his stool, which were on the ground next to him, which seems to be a bit extreme, don't you think?

途

途

Route

When you ride a scooter you'll have a surplus of possible route s. Not only can you drive on any road, but you can ride on the sidewalk too!

Kanji 903 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

健

Kanji 29 / 32

健
Healthy

The leader of your yoga class uses a special brush to stay healthy. She rubs the brush on her long arms and legs, and she never ever gets sick.

Kanji 904 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

康

Kanji 30 / 32

康
Ease, Peace

This canopy needs a brush and some water because it's gotten gross. When it's clean, you feel at ease, and at peace.

Kanji 905 / 2074

Level 27 / 60

郎

Kanji 31 / 32

郎
Guy

Inside the Good Building there's a single guy .

給



Salary

Your **thread**'s have to **suit** you if you want a good **salary**. No one is going to give you a salary if your clothes don't suit you. You have to look professional!

Kanji 907 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

逆

Kanji 1 / 34



Reverse, Opposite

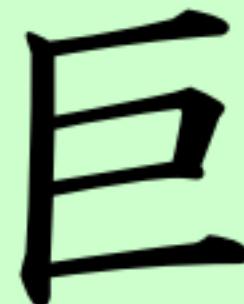
Your scooter takes you to the barracks, drop s you off, and then goes in reverse all the way back home in the opposite direction.

Kanji 908 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

巨

Kanji 2 / 34

A large, handwritten-style kanji character "巨" is shown in black ink. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left and a single horizontal stroke at the bottom.

Giant

The giant radical and the giant kanji are exactly the same! Massive!

Kanji 909 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

庫

Kanji 3 / 34

庫

Storage, Warehouse

A canopy is over your car because your car is in storage in a large warehouse.

Kanji 910 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

兜

Kanji 4 / 34



Child

Pointing your magic solar powered wishing stick at the sun, you attain the legs of a child.

You're old and want young legs to carry you around, so you took your wishing stick that's powered by the sun, and you wished for the legs of a child.

冷

The character consists of three strokes: a vertical line on the left, a diagonal line from top-left to bottom-right, and a horizontal line at the bottom.

Cool, Cold

You got your ice orders. Of course, your ice orders are to make things cool and cold.

Kanji 912 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

凍

Kanji 6 / 34

凍

Frozen, Freeze

Ice from the east is frozen. Well, of course, all ice is frozen, but ice from the east is like, really super frozen.

Kanji 913 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

幼

Kanji 7 / 34

幼

Infancy, Childhood

Super **poop** is a super **power** you have in **infancy**. Those in infancy have the power to poop at will, whenever and wherever they please. Infancy poop power!

Kanji 914 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

稚

Kanji 8 / 34

稚

Immature

Only give grain s to a turkey if it's immature . Adult turkeys should be eating healthier things, like insects and grass. But immature turkeys don't care if they get fat, so they whine and whine and whine until you give them grains.

Kanji 915 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

傭

Kanji 9 / 34



Deal With

A winter table would be an odd thing to deal with. Winter can be hard to deal with on its own, but turn your table into winter? Just dealing with your food getting cold would be the worst!

Kanji 916 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

博

Kanji 10 / 34

博

Exhibition, Gambling

You wear a great big cross on your chest and you attend a specialty exhibition for gambling. The big cross on your chest is your badge for being admitted into the exhibition. Everyone at the specialty exhibition has a cross, and everyone is gambling.

Kanji 917 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

清

Kanji 11 / 34

清
Pure

A tsunami that's blue is pure. Some tsunami are other colors, like brown or red because they aren't pure, they'll full of trash and poop and other horrible things. But a blue tsunami is completely pure!

Kanji 918 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

潔

Kanji 12 / 34

潔

Pure

A tsunami takes life, cuts it like a sword through thread, and leaves everything behind completely pure. Everything is dead and gone, wiped clean off the face of the earth, thanks to the tsunami. It's back to the way it was before humans were here, it's completely pure.

Kanji 919 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

錄

Kanji 13 / 34

錄

Record

A gold Wolverine swam in the water while his father made a record of it. Wolverine is gold in color because he just won the gold medal in swimming, so now he is gold. Way to go, Wolverine.

Kanji 920 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

隊

Kanji 14 / 34

隊

Squad

This building has a pig with horns on it because it's our squad's place.

Kanji 921 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

修

Kanji 15 / 34

修

Discipline

A leader uses a stick in the winter made of hair to enforce discipline. The leader uses the stick made of hair to discipline his followers. He hits them with it.

Kanji 922 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

券

Kanji 16 / 34



Ticket

The gladiator in front of you draws his sword. He points the sword at your chest and right when you think everything is about to end, you realize he's pointing the sword at the ticket in your hand.

Kanji 923 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

婦

Kanji 17 / 34

婦

Wife

That woman dressed as Wolverine with a towel tied around her forehead is your wife.
You're cosplaying together!

Kanji 924 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

奇

Kanji 18 / 34

奇

Odd, Strange

The **odd** radical and the **odd** kanji are the same. They're both... really **strange**.

Kanji 925 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

妙

Kanji 19 / 34

妙
Strange

A woman is one of the few strange things in the world. Everything but a woman can be explained and made sense of. There are only a few strange things in this world, with woman being one of them.

Kanji 926 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

麗

Kanji 20 / 34

麗
Lovely

If you know the radical meaning **lovely**, you know the kanji meaning **lovely** as well!

Kanji 927 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

微

Kanji 21 / 34

微

Delicate

You loiter on the mountain, reading off the numbers of pi on this winter morning. Everything is so perfect, so mathematical here. You view it as delicate. Not in the sense that it will break apart at any moment, more in the sense that there are smaller, more subtle things to be enjoyed on this mountain, which is why you loiter here doing math.

Kanji 928 / 2074

Level 28 / 60



Kanji 22 / 34



Benefit

There are some horns on the ground next to fins on a plate that are meant to benefit everyone. If you're a member of this town, one of your benefits is this little set up.

Kanji 929 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

移

Kanji 23 / 34



Shift

A grain , from one evening to the next evening , experiences a shift . After two evenings, the grain has shifted from one location to another.

程

程

Extent

The Grain Mouth King pours grain from his mouth for you and his other subjects. You go to him and pull his finger. When you do this, grain pours from his mouth. But we were greedy. We didn't understand the extent to which we were harvesting his mouth wheat.

Kanji 931 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

精

Kanji 25 / 34

精

Spirit, Pure

Rice that is blue has a strong spirit. Our spirits are blue, so if you ever see rice (or other food, or even people) that's blue, you know that's their spirit radiating out!

絶

The character consists of three vertical strokes on the left and two horizontal strokes on the right, forming a shape that suggests a thread being pulled taut or broken.

Extinction, Die Out

Sometime in the future, thread of every color will be faced with extinction. Eventually there will be nothing else to make thread out of, and thread of every kind and color will reach extinction.

Kanji 933 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

並

Kanji 27 / 34



Line Up

You stick horns in the ground using them as spikes and you line up the horns in a straight line. Horns are pretty much the same thing as spikes once you stick them in the ground, and you line these ones up precisely for optimal protection.

Kanji 934 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

憲

Kanji 28 / 34

憲

Constitution

The roof protecting your life and the net protecting your heart are both protected by the constitution.

Kanji 935 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

衆

Kanji 29 / 34

衆
Populace

Blood and hair and tofu make up the populace. Those are the three categories the entire populace fits into, anyway.

Kanji 936 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

伞

Kanji 30 / 34



Umbrella

As a **hat**, **four people** holding a **cross** use an **umbrella**. The umbrella is big enough to be a hat for all four people, so it makes sense. All four of them are religious missionaries, so that's why they're holding the cross.

Kanji 937 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

浜

Kanji 31 / 34

浜

Beach

After a tsunami, you find an axe on the ground next to some fins on the beach. The tsunami was pretty violent, and it looks like this axe got blown into some fish and cut off their fins and now those things are just on the ground by the beach.

Kanji 938 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

擊

Kanji 32 / 34

擊

Attack

If someone is coming toward you in a car, holding a weapon in their hand, they're going to attack you!

Kanji 939 / 2074

Level 28 / 60

攻

Kanji 33 / 34

攻
Aggression

Construction in the winter leads to aggression. Just think about it. It's cold, it's unpleasant, and you don't want to be there. So, you start to develop an aggression towards other people working with you on this winter project.

監

監

Oversee

To the servant you say: gun , ground , plate . It is your job to oversee everything they do.

Kanji 941 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

杯

Kanji 2 / 33

Cup Of Liquid, Counter For Cups

A tree is not a cup of liquid or a counter for cups. Don't get them mixed up. The last time you tried making a cup out of a tree to count your throat got filled with splinters when you used it. There wasn't even any liquid in it.

Kanji 942 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

乾

Kanji 3 / 33

乾
Dry

In the morning, you use a gun on your nose to make it dry.

催

催

Sponsor

The leader of the mountain turkey's is our sponsor. He's paying us to say and type everything you're reading.

Kanji 944 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

促

Kanji 5 / 33

促
Urge

A leader with one bare foot has the overwhelming urge to put a sock on it. The leader's foot is really cold, so he really wants to cover it. The urge is overpowering.

Kanji 945 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

歐

Kanji 6 / 33

欧

Europe

A [district] that [lack] [s things will be in] Europe .

Kanji 946 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

江

Kanji 7 / 33



Inlet, Bay

A tsunami rolls in and destroys all the construction that was being done on the inlet and the bay. Both the inlet and the bay were having a lot of construction done on them to repair the damage from the last tsunami, and then another tsunami rolled in and destroyed all that too. Bummer.

Kanji 947 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

請

Kanji 8 / 33

請

Request

If what you say comes out blue, everyone knows that means you made a request. You request a favor and the words slide out of your mouth in a bright, blue blob. They hover in front of you for a few seconds, before splashing onto the person you made the request to.

Kanji 948 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

雄

Kanji 9 / 33

雄

Male, Brave

The narwhal and the turkey are meeting in private to uh, show each other some private things. Doing this they realize they're both male !

Kanji 949 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

韓

Kanji 10 / 33

韓

Korea

In the morning , Korea will still be Korea .

Kanji 950 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

壞

Kanji 11 / 33

壞

Break

You set up a net on a cross to wash your clothes in the river, when a huge wave of dirt smashes into it, break ing the whole thing and sending your clothes tumbling down the river.

Kanji 951 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

診

Kanji 12 / 33



Diagnose

They say if you use a hat to cover the area your hair used to be, chances are you had a doctor diagnose you with cancer. Sometimes after you get diagnosed with cancer, the process makes you lose your hair, and you have to wear a hat. It's sad, but true.

Kanji 952 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

閻

Kanji 13 / 33



The Cabinet, Cabinet

At the gate , you kiss the cabinet members, one by one. In order to gain access to this government building, you have to kiss all the members of the cabinet at the gate. What a strange ritual.

僚

僚

Colleague

A good leader will use charcoal to mark her colleague s. Sometimes if leaders aren't around all the time, people will get rebellious and act badly toward people who can get them in trouble. So when you mark them with charcoal you know that someone close with your leader is around and you should probably stop being a butt.

Kanji 954 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

積

Kanji 15 / 33

積

Accumulate

Grain s get blame d for how much they accumulate . If the grains accumulate too much then they make more work for the farmers. If they accumulate too little, then they're starving the people. Ugh, grains just can't win with you people. They're blamed for everything.

Kanji 955 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

督

Kanji 16 / 33

督
Coach

Above you, on a small stool is the eye of your coach. He's really high above you though, and all you can make out is the glint of his eye as he perches on that stool. But he's yelling out orders and corrections, which you can hear very well.

Kanji 956 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

臣

Kanji 17 / 33



Servant, Retainer

The servant radical and the servant kanji are exactly the same! Just remember that the kanji also means retainer and you'll be fine.

Kanji 957 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

畠畠

Kanji 18 / 33



Abbreviation, Abbreviate

You see a rice paddy and you give it a kiss before granting it the abbreviation, RP. The rice paddy isn't too fond of this abbreviation, so you kiss it again to soothe it.

航

航

Navigation

On every boat there is a table with a lid on it that's used for navigation. When you take the lid off, there is a big map, a sextant, and some little boat miniatures. All the navigation tools.

Kanji 959 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

寄

Kanji 20 / 33

寄

Approach

Under this **roof** someone **odd** is trying to **approach** you. You back up, but they continue their approach anyway.

板

板

Board

If you're anti-tree, you won't mind if I turn all of them into board s! Hahaha!

Kanji 961 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

街

Kanji 22 / 33

街

Street

The dirt you use to go from place to place is the street. Back in the old days, all roads were made of dirt, not like the newfangled roads of today.

Kanji 962 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

宗

Kanji 23 / 33

宗

Religion

Under this roof you jackhammer your religion into people.

Kanji 963 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

緊

Kanji 24 / 33

緊

Tense

The servant sits on a stool, holding a piece of thread, looking very tense.

娘

娘
Daughter

A woman who is good is my daughter. My daughter is a good woman, I guarantee it.

Kanji 965 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

宴

Kanji 26 / 33

宴
Banquet

Under a **roof**, but still in the **sun**, a **woman** is laying out a fabulous **banquet**. The woman doesn't want anyone to burn from the sun, but banquets are best outside, so she's set up a roof to protect her and her guests.

Kanji 966 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

怖

Kanji 27 / 33

怖

Scary

The soul of a narwhal was sucked into its towel, which is scary !

Kanji 967 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

恐

Kanji 28 / 33

恐

Fear

A saw cuts into your heart and you are filled with fear. Well, you were filled with fear before the saw reached your heart too, but now that the saw is cutting into your heart, you're feeling more fear than ever.

添

添

Append

There's a tsunami in heaven and you take a small drop of water and append it to the tsunami. Now the tsunami is big enough to destroy all of heaven. The small drop that you appended to the tsunami was just enough to push it over the edge, reaching full destruction capability.

Kanji 969 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

猛

Kanji 30 / 33

猛

Fierce

An animal eats a child from a plate in a very fierce manner. This is a fierce animal, so it makes sense that it would eat the child in a fierce style.

烈

The character consists of four vertical strokes of varying lengths, creating a dynamic and intense visual effect.

Violent, Intense

When a yakuza's knife boils, you know something very violent and intense is about to happen.

Kanji 971 / 2074

Level 29 / 60

索

Kanji 32 / 33

索

Search

There is a cross in your forehead with a thread attached to it, forcing you to search where it leads. You're not sure how the cross got stuck in your forehead, but you are interested in seeing where this piece of thread leads. The search is on.

詰

詰

Stuffed

Say good luck to one person enough and they'll be stuffed full of that luck.

Kanji 973 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

詳

Kanji 1 / 37

詳

Detailed

They say sheep are detailed creatures. I mean, I never thought sheep were very detailed, but that's what they say.

Kanji 974 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

魅

Kanji 1 / 33



Alluring

A **demon** on a **jet** is pretty **alluring**. Demons themselves are pretty intriguing, but put one on a jet? Now that's alluring.

Kanji 975 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

渴

Kanji 2 / 33



Thirst

You're stuck in a prison on the sun with nothing but a spoon. Lucky for you a tsunami is coming, so you take your spoon and use the tsunami to quench your thirst. You spoon the hot, hot water into your mouth as fast as you can. This is the only way to get water on the sun.

Kanji 976 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

系

Kanji 3 / 33

系
Lineage

The lineage radical and the lineage kanji are the same.

Kanji 977 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

婚

Kanji 4 / 33

婚

Marriage

You meet a woman from another clan under the rising sun to prepare for marriage. Your clan and her clan are standing together as the two of you watch the sun rise together.

Kanji 978 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

遊

Kanji 5 / 33

遊
Play

On a scooter running in one direction is a gun-toting child. This is a terribly dangerous situation, but to the child it is just play.

Kanji 979 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

旗

Kanji 6 / 33

旗

Flag

Traveling in the direction of the ocean, you take a gun and shoot a crab, then stick a flag in the beach and claim it as your own. The crab was the only thing standing in the way of you conquering the area. Now that the flag is in the ground, no one can dispute who it belongs to.

Kanji 980 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

照

Kanji 7 / 33

照

Illuminate

The sun is being called on to boil the earth by illuminating it.

Kanji 981 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

快

Kanji 8 / 33

快

Pleasant

The soul of a person has a hook that can make them pleasant. When you see, hear, or feel something pleasant, can't you feel that hook pressing into the middle of your body?

Kanji 982 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

版

Kanji 9 / 33

版

Edition

If you are anti one sided paper you should bind them all up into an edition .

Kanji 983 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

貧

Kanji 10 / 33

貧
Poor

Those that can only eat a part of a shellfish are probably a bit poor.

Kanji 984 / 2074

Level 30 / 60



Kanji 11 / 33



Scarce

If you look for a leaf among the hills you will notice they are scarce. The hills have no trees around them, so there are no leaves. The leaves are scarce here on the hills.

Kanji 985 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

適

Kanji 12 / 33

適
Suitable

A scooter with a mohawk, now that's the most suitable hairstyle you could ever think of for a scooter!

Kanji 986 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

預

Kanji 13 / 33

預

Deposit

If you want to buy a geoduck you have to go to the bank beforehand to deposit enough money. If you don't deposit your money you won't have enough in your account to buy even one! They're expensive, after all.

Kanji 987 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

延

Kanji 14 / 33

延
Prolong

If you do **yoga** **correct** ly, you will not only **prolong** your body but your life!

Kanji 988 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

翌

Kanji 15 / 33



The Following, Following, Next

There are some feathers resting on a stand and you and the following of the feathers are following the feathers. The feathers have a following, and you are one member of the following. You and your fellow followers follow the feathers wherever they may go.

Kanji 989 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

覽

Kanji 16 / 33

覽

Look At

A servant holding a gun sits on the ground to see if he can find something to look at.

The servant is on watch duty and has the gun to protect the perimeter. He patrols the grounds to look at the distance to see if there are any trespassers.

Kanji 990 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

懷

Kanji 17 / 33

懷

Nostalgia

Your soul will cross through your body and into the net of your clothes so that you'll be hit with nostalgia when you wear them again. Nostalgia for all the things that happened every single time you wore those clothes.

Kanji 991 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

押

Kanji 18 / 33

押

Push

Take your fingers, put them on this turtle shell, and push push push! Push the turtle right on out of there.

Kanji 992 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

更

Kanji 19 / 33



Again, Renew

In the ground of the rice paddy is a treasure. You pull it out of the mucky ground. This will renew your life for the better. Again, this treasure will change your life!

Kanji 993 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

枕

Kanji 20 / 33

枕

Pillow

The tree pirate jumps from a tree and attacks you by hitting you with a pillow.

Kanji 994 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

浮

Kanji 21 / 33

浮
Float

A tsunami knocks a cleat off a child and the shoe begins to float away in the water. This child was just out playing soccer, minding his own business, when the tsunami crashed in and knocked his cleats off his feet. Now the cleat is floating away with the tsunami.

Kanji 995 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

漏

Kanji 22 / 33

漏

Leak

A tsunami rips a flag off your house in the rain, causing a leak where it was ripped out.

The rain and the tsunami combined just tore the flag right off your house. The force was so strong that it actually removed part of the wall, and now you have a leak in your home.

Kanji 996 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

符

Kanji 23 / 33

符

Token

You take some bamboo and attach it together into a token of appreciation for your friend.
Your friend greatly appreciates this token of friendship.

Kanji 997 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

賭

Kanji 24 / 33

購

Subscription

Picture shellfish lifeguard . They're not going anywhere. First, they're a shellfish, so they can't really move. And, they're a lifeguard, so they need to be in their lifeguard tower. How does this shellfish lifeguard get stuff? Through subscription services.

Kanji 998 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

越

Kanji 25 / 33



Go Beyond

You run every day and soon you become a human that can go beyond the normal speed limits of man. You run and you run and you run. This training allows you to become super human. You go beyond the limits of a normal human. You become a human who can run really fast.

Kanji 999 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

飾

Kanji 26 / 33

飾

Decorate

When you eat you want to see the shape of your gun from under a towel , so you decorate your house with them.

騷

騷

Boisterous

A horse gets trapped in a small room with a stool and an insect, and together they create a very boisterous situation. The horse and the insect are both scrambling frantically to get out of the small room, knocking the stool around all over the place.

Kanji 1001 / 2074

Level 30 / 60

背

Kanji 28 / 33



Back, Height

You fly north to the moon and break your back when you finally land on it. You weren't braced for impact so when you hit the moon, your back took all of the impact.

撮

撮

Photograph, Photo

You put your fingers and an ear on a stool in the sun so you can get your photograph taken. This is a glamour photo, so you have to be in one of these weird, cheesy poses for it to come out jussst right.

盜

盜

Steal

The next plate is the one you will steal. This one would be too obvious, better wait for the next one.

離

離

Detach

The rocket turkey has several points which will detach during takeoff.

融虫

融虫

Dissolve

You see a bully take an insect and dissolve it in some acid. Bullies are messed up, mean people. They do awful things that normal kids and people wouldn't do... like dissolve a living creature.

編

編

Knit

Bring thread to the library to knit. Libraries are quiet and generally pretty empty nowadays, so it's the perfect place to relax and do some knitting. Of course, if you find thread lying around in a library you know what to do now.

Kanji 1007 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

華

Kanji 4 / 36

華

Showy, Flower, Gorgeous

Flowers growing out of a rice paddy into the shape of a cross are really showy flower s.

既

既

Previously

There's a root where your fang previously was. Your fang isn't there anymore, you ripped it out.

普並

普
Normal

You line up your body with the sun and everything looks normal. The sun is lined up behind you, and you're looking at all the things the sun has lit up. Everything looks normal.

豪

豪

Luxurious

You put a lid on a dish you're cooking, made up of the mouth s and forehead s of a pig . Unknown to most, these are the juiciest, most delicious parts of a pig. And dang, they are the most luxurious , too.

鑑

鑑

Model

You are given some gold to oversee a model. You are a famous architect, so you get a lot of gold for overseeing the construction of models like this one.

除

除

Exclude, Remove

The building s are at a surplus . Because of that, we will need to exclude some of them from our future plans. Also, we'll need to remove some buildings too.

Kanji 1013 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

尋

Kanji 10 / 36

尋
Inquire

Wolverine is doing a construction job and he's using his mouth to measure so he knows how many folks he needs to inquire about helping him with the job. Using one's mouth is a strange way to measure something, but that's just how Wolverine does things. Once he measures it all out, he'll know how many construction workers he needs to inquire about working for him.

幾

幾

How Many, How Much

You poop twice on a sleeping drunkard person and you find yourself wondering how many more times you can poop on them and wonder how much they can take before they realize what's going on.

Kanji 1015 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

廊

Kanji 12 / 36

廊

Corridor

The canopy guy is a guy who stands in the corridor trying to sell people canopies.

掃

掃
Sweep

Wolverine ties a towel around his forehead and takes out his fingers instead of his claws so he can sweep the floor clean. When Wolverine fights, his claws are out and he makes a big ol' mess. But once the fighting is done, it's time to get to work and sweep the mess up.

泥

泥

Mud

A tsunami came in and buried your flag so now you have to use a spoon and dig it out of the mud. The tsunami knocked your flag over and then covered it in mud, so you gotta use your spoon to dig it out.

棒

桿

Pole, Rod, Wooden Pole

A tree in spring that's nice and dry will make a good pole or rod. Break it out of the ground and it's just flexible enough for tons of applications.

駕
驍



Surprised

If you can write an interesting poem about winter while riding on a horse, I'll be pretty surprised. It's hard enough to write a poem as it is, let alone an interesting one. And then you're riding on a horse and the poem has to be about winter? Heck, I'd be surprised if you didn't fall off the horse and injure yourself.

嘆

嘆
Sigh

You use your mouth when you see a Chinese person and you sigh. You sigh so loud that it's practically a roar coming out of your mouth. Chinese people and Chinese things make you sigh because it reminds you of when you stayed in China and it brings up memories. The sigh is a sigh of nostalgia.

Kanji 1021 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

倉

Kanji 18 / 36

倉
Warehouse

The warehouse radical and the warehouse kanji are the same!

孫

孫
Grandchild

A child shares his lineage with a grandchild. The child passes his lineage down to his child and then that child's child is the grandchild and between them all a lineage is shared.

秉

巢
Nest

Birds use grass and fruit to make their nest s.

帶

帶

Belt

There's a mountain coming out of the ground that you want to climb, but your forehead needs a towel for all your sweat. You don't have a towel, so you take off your belt and tie it around your forehead.

徑

徑

Diameter

You loiter around a tombstone to measure its diameter. You're doing this to each tombstone, and if you loiter around long enough, you'll soon know the diameter of every tombstone.

Kanji 1026 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

救

Kanji 23 / 36

救

Rescue

You request that winter rescue you from the warmth of the other seasons.

Kanji 1027 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

散

Kanji 24 / 36

散

Scatter

If you play blackjack on the moon in the winter, your cards will scatter everywhere. The cards scatter because the gravity is so weak on the moon, so the blackjack game is prone to disaster.

粉

粉

Powder

If you grind rice, every part of it, eventually it will become a fine powder. You can then use this rice powder as a part to create some other dish. Some kind of cake, perhaps.

Kanji 1029 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

脉

Kanji 26 / 36

脉

Vein

Under the moon while you sit on a cliff, you inject a syringe of tofu right into your vein.
Ahh, tofu. You're addicted to it. You sneak out to the cliff at night to get your tofu fix, injecting it straight into your vein.

Kanji 1030 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

菜

Kanji 27 / 36

菜
Vegetable

You want some flowers so you take your cleat to the side of a tree hoping they'll fall down, but you get a vegetable instead. What? You kick the tree again and another, different vegetable falls out.

Kanji 1031 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

貨

Kanji 28 / 36

貨
Freight

You want to change your shellfish into freight so you can transport it. That means packing them up into giant freight containers.

陸

陸

Land

A building made from a womb must be placed upon the land.

Kanji 1033 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

似

Kanji 30 / 36



Resemble

A leader of (odd looking) lion s puts a drop of magic liquid on his face to look like a person

who might resemble someone else. The leader of lions is going incognito, so he needs to resemble a person who is not himself. He takes this drop of powerful face paint and transforms.

Kanji 1034 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

均

Kanji 31 / 36

均

Equal

You have some dirt next to a pool that has an extra drop of water in it because you need them to be equal. If there's too much dirt outside the pool and not enough water inside, it's gonna look weird. We can't have that.

Kanji 1035 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

墓

Kanji 32 / 36

墓
Grave

There's a strange patch of dirt in this greenhouse that's actually a grave. Dig around a little and you'll find the marker buried in there. If you dig deeper you'll probably find less pleasant things.

Kanji 1036 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

富田

Kanji 33 / 36

富

Rich

On your **roof** is a **scarecrow** because you're **rich**. You want to scare away all the poor, non-rich people so you put a scarecrow on your roof.

Kanji 1037 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

德

Kanji 34 / 36

徳

Virtue

You're loiter ing, staring down at the cross that got caught in the net of your heart , because it's trying to teach you to act with virtue .

Kanji 1038 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

探

Kanji 35 / 36

探

Look For, Search For

If you want to get your fingers in the pi tree, you're going to have to look for it. This isn't a tree made of pie, or growing fully-baked pies. It's a pi tree, one that exists infinitely. It's the most rare tree in the world. And if you want to stick your fingers in it, you have to search for it, far and wide!

Kanji 1039 / 2074

Level 31 / 60

偵

Kanji 36 / 36

偵
Spy

Your leader sticks his toe into a shellfish. You ask him why and he says he wants to spy on it.

綺

綺

Beautiful

This **thread** is **odd**, but that's what makes it **beautiful**. It's a little frayed, it's a little miscolored, but that's what makes it appealing to you.

Kanji 1041 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

序

Kanji 1 / 34

序

Preface

If the canopy comes beforehand, it's a preface for the rest of the canopy.

Kanji 1042 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

迎

Kanji 2 / 34

迎

Welcome

In its scooter, a cat pirate scoots up to welcome you!

志

志

Intention

If you can understand a samurai's heart, you'll discover their true intention s.

Kanji 1044 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

恩

Kanji 4 / 34



Kanji: 恩
Pronunciation: En
Meaning: Kindness

If you have a big mouth but a good heart, people will recognize your kindness. Even if you blabber on with your big mouth, as long as everyone knows that your heart is filled with kindness, they will love and accept you.

Kanji 1045 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

採

Kanji 5 / 34

採
Gather

Take your fingers and dig the tree bits out of this cleat to gather it into evidence. Gather it in a pile or a bag, just make sure it's all in one place so you can take a closer look later.

Kanji 1046 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

桜

Kanji 6 / 34



Sakura, Cherry Tree, Cherry Blossom

Under a tree sitting on the grass is a woman who loves sakura, or cherry tree, if you're an English speaker. This woman really likes to just chill out in the grass under these cherry trees and watch the sakura blossoms. It's very pretty.

Kanji 1047 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

永

Kanji 7 / 34

永

Eternity

The eternity radical and the eternity kanji are the same!

Kanji 1048 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

液

Kanji 8 / 34



Fluid, Liquid

A tsunami that hits at night leaves even more fluid than normal. It's dark at night, so the sun isn't there to help evaporate all that tsunami liquid.

Kanji 1049 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

眼

Kanji 9 / 34

眼

Eyeball

The eye's root is the eyeball.

祖

祖

Ancestor

You come across a spirit wearing a top hat and it claims to be your ancestor. Well of course, if you remember correctly, all of your ancestors wore top hats when they were alive. This spirit must be your long lost, great great... uh... somebody.

績

績

Exploits

Taking a piece of thread you blame the exploits of your past on poor judgment. You tie this thread around your finger to remind you of all the exploits you accomplished in your day. Most of them weren't actually on purpose, so you blame them on poor judgment and accident.

Kanji 1052 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

興

Kanji 12 / 34



Interest

There's a comb and what looks like the same comb, and you found them on the ground next to some fins you showed interest in. At first, the shiny fins on the ground caught your interest, but once you got closer to the fins you also noticed a pair of combs that are interesting too.

Kanji 1053 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

衛

Kanji 13 / 34

衛

Defense

If you want to go to Korea you'll need a good defense .

Kanji 1054 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

複

Kanji 14 / 34

複
Duplicate

Put a spirit in a black hole and a duplicate comes out. The duplicate looks exactly like the original spirit that went in. How strange.

Kanji 1055 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

雜

Kanji 15 / 34

雜

Random, Miscellaneous

You count nine of them in the tree, each turkey holding something random or miscellaneous. There are nine turkeys in the tree and they're all holding random, miscellaneous things. How odd.

Kanji 1056 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

贊

Kanji 16 / 34

贊

Agree

A husband and his husband find a shellfish and agree to share it.

Kanji 1057 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

酸

Kanji 17 / 34

酸

Acid

Mix spider s into alcohol to make acid . Spiders have a little bit in them already, but if you really want to make it potent, smash them in some whiskey to make a deadly acid that will rip through anything.

Kanji 1058 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

錢

Kanji 18 / 34

錢

Coin

A gold bar can be turned into a coin. Well, more than one coin, probably. But you know for sure that you can make at least one coin out of this gold bar.

Kanji 1059 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

飼

Kanji 19 / 34

飼

Domesticate

You eat part of a director to domesticate him. This director has been going around kicking cameramen and punching actors and it's really ruining his reputation. You need to domesticate him. The only way to do this is to shock him into submission. His ego is so big from two block-busters that you have to eat part of him to get him to calm down.

傷

傷

Wound

If a leader has a gun it's easy to wound people. When you have a gun and a lot of responsibility it's easy to get carried away and mess up, wounding the people you were supposed to be protecting. You can even wound yourself.

Kanji 1061 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

党

Kanji 21 / 34



Party, Group

A Viking and his older brother join a party. They can raid and pillage better in a group like this, so it makes sense that the Viking and his older brother would join a group with other Vikings.

Kanji 1062 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

卯

Kanji 22 / 34

The kanji character for 'egg' consists of two stylized, rounded shapes that resemble pools or indentations, one on top of the other, with a vertical stroke through the center.

Egg

Two **pool**s, both altered and not quite like a pool you've seen before are put together and flipped around – this is an **egg**. One pool is the egg white, the other pool is the egg yolk. They're different, but similar.

Kanji 1063 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

嚴

Kanji 23 / 34

嚴

Strict

If you see a grassy cliff with an elf under it in winter, it's because their parents are so strict. When elf kids misbehave they're supposed to go stand under grassy cliffs to think about what they've done.

Kanji 1064 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

捨

Kanji 24 / 34

捨

Throw Away

When you're at your cottage the only thing you do with your fingers is throw away things.

The cottage is for vacation. And vacation means being as lazy as possible. But you certainly don't want to live in filth, so you have to throw away your trash at least.

Kanji 1065 / 2074

Level 32 / 60



Kanji 25 / 34



Crowded

A **scooter** sits at the entrance where people **enter**. You jump on and are flung inside! Because a lot of other people did the same thing, it's really **crowded** in here.

Kanji 1066 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

密

Kanji 26 / 34

密
Secrecy

The roof of a certain mountain shrouds its contents in secrecy .

Kanji 1067 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

汚

Kanji 27 / 34

汚

Dirty

A tsunami hits the ground, dumping all the muddy water onto this poor beggar, making him very dirty.

Kanji 1068 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

欲

Kanji 28 / 34

欲

Want

In the **valley** you feel a **lack** of **want**. You want for nothing in this valley. It is the valley of plenty.

Kanji 1069 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

暖

Kanji 29 / 34

暖
Warm

You're in the sun playing football and you get very warm .

Kanji 1070 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

机

Kanji 30 / 34



Desk

A tree combines with a table to make a desk. When you think about it, a desk is just a table with more stuff. To make this more stuff, like drawers and such, you need more wood, and wood comes from trees. Add materials from the tree to the table and you have a desk.

Kanji 1071 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

秘

Kanji 31 / 34

秘

Secret

A grain is certain to keep a secret.

訳

訳

Translation, Reason

They say a shrimp who is bad with translation has no reason to live. Most shrimp make a living with their translation skills. They are the translators of the ocean. If they don't know how to say something in all the languages of the sea, they have no reason to live. They might as well be dead.

Kanji 1073 / 2074

Level 32 / 60

染

Kanji 33 / 34

染

Dye

A tsunami runs into nine trees and produces a dye the color of the forest. The tsunami water mixes with each tree, nine of them actually, and the resulting liquid is a forest green dye.

Kanji 1074 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

簡

Kanji 1 / 34

簡
Simplicity

Keeping at a bamboo interval is the definition of simplicity.

Kanji 1075 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

閉

Kanji 2 / 34



Closed, Close, Closure

The gate to the genius is now closed. The genius' visiting hours are over, so the gate is closed. This genius has been genetically modified to know more than any human could know, and his days are spent answering questions and advising. But now, his work day is over, so his gates are closed.

Kanji 1076 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

誌

Kanji 3 / 34

誌

Magazine

To say what's in a samurai's heart you start a magazine. You go around writing about and interviewing all the samurai so you can share what they say to everyone who wants to read!

Kanji 1077 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

窓

Kanji 4 / 34

窓

Window

The hole leading to the private heart of your house is the window. Or maybe it's just the window to your soul, and not your house. Like the poetry people say.

Kanji 1078 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

否

Kanji 5 / 34



No

The Not Mouth says “ no ”. What else would you expect from something named the “Not Mouth”? The Not Mouth will always say “no”, regardless of the question.

Kanji 1079 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

筋

Kanji 6 / 34

筋

Muscle, Tendon

This bamboo absorbed the moon's power, and you want that power in your body, so you surgically insert them into your body to replace your muscle s and tendon s.

垂

垂

Dangle, Drip

This car is all weird because it looks like the side is going to dangle and drip off or something. The front bumper of the car is dangling off and the sides of the car look like they could drip off at any moment.

宝

宝

Treasure

Under his roof, the king stares into a drop of water containing his greatest treasure. Just kidding, the king has way more treasure than that. The drop of water is just reflecting what's around him: mounds and mounds of treasure, stacked all the way up to the roof.

宣

宣

Proclaim

Someone climbs onto the roof from the ground when dawn comes to proclaim that a new day has begun! They proclaim this at the top of their lungs!

Kanji 1083 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

尊

Kanji 2 / 34



Revered

The horns of the creatures who drink alcohol have a measurement so large that they are revered the world over. The horns are revered both for their size and potency. The horns can be used in medicine, so they are very valuable, those alcoholic monster horns.

Kanji 1084 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

忠

Kanji 3 / 34

忠
Loyalty

Those that are in the middle of your heart are the ones you have the most loyalty towards.

The middle of your heart is the most sacred, special place for people, so it makes sense that those you keep in the middle of your heart are those you are most loyal to.

拵

拡

Extend

To make your fingers wide you extend them.

Kanji 1086 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

操

Kanji 5 / 34

操

Manipulate, Chastity

If someone has their fingers in your syrup, it's just another way of saying they manipulate you. Cause only slimy people manipulate other people, so their fingers are slimy and sticky because they're covered in your syrup from mucking up your life. This also has another meaning: chastity. Just imagine if someone wanted you to keep your chastity and they called s.e.x. when someone puts their fingers in your syrup. That would be pretty effective, right? Cause it's like, super gross.

Kanji 1087 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

敬

Kanji 6 / 34

敬
Respect

Writing a poem in winter is the only way to get respect from other poets.

Kanji 1088 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

暮

Kanji 7 / 34

暮

Livelihood

A greenhouse is already really good when it comes to a plant's livelihood. But add the sun into that equation and you have something really great for the plants. Their livelihood will be awesome, now!

Kanji 1089 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

灰

Kanji 8 / 34

灰

Ash, Ashes

On a cliff, a fire burns to ashes. The ashes then blow off the cliff, and follow the wind wherever it may go.

Kanji 1090 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

熟

Kanji 9 / 34

熟
Ripen

You lay your sock in a little circle and boil it so it will ripen.

異

異
Differ

Put a rice paddy together with other paddies and you'll see how much they differ. When you're driving or taking a train through the countryside it may seem like all of those rice paddies blurring together are all the same, but they can differ quite a bit!

皇

皇
Emperor

Social commentary aside, the white king is the king that wears all white. Traditionally, this is someone better than a king. The emperor !

Kanji 1093 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

盛

Kanji 12 / 34

盛

Pile, Prosperous, Heap

If you become a plate, I will pile food up upon you. With such a huge pile, everyone will think you're prosperous.

Kanji 1094 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

砂

Kanji 13 / 34

砂
Sand

If you grind a stone down to more than just a few pieces, it will become sand. Stones that get broken up enough will become sand, and you pick up a few grains in your hand.

Kanji 1095 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

漠

Kanji 14 / 34

漠

Desert, Vague

A tsunami hits the greenhouse , destroying the last remaining plant life in the area. The tsunami recedes, and there is nothing but sand, and the lands become a desert .

糖

糖

Sugar

Bring rice under a canopy, crush it with your brush, and sweep the white powder in your mouth ... it's sugar now! You make sugar by carefully crushing rice to a powder, until it's small enough to brush into your mouth.

納

納

Supply

The thread you have inside is your whole supply. When you're outside sewing and you run out, you just go inside, look through your supply, and pick a new one.

Kanji 1098 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

肺

Kanji 17 / 34

肺

Lung

There is a moon and a city inside your lung. Inside of your lung there is a city and above that city lies a moon. It's a pretty sight, but also very strange. Moons and cities don't usually reside inside lungs.

Kanji 1099 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

著

Kanji 18 / 34

著

Author

If someone is holding flowers, they're probably an author. Authors really love flowers, because they help them think of flowery language they can use to sound smart in their books.

Kanji 1100 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

蒸

Kanji 19 / 34

蒸
Steam

If you take the flowers off some coral and boil them, steam comes out.

Kanji 1101 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

威

Kanji 20 / 34

藏
Storehouse

The storehouse radical and the storehouse kanji meanings are the same. If you know the radical, you know the kanji!

裝

裝

Attire

If you see icicles hanging off of a samurai's clothes, don't worry, those are just part of his winter attire. Samurai have to travel and fight in all sorts of conditions, so it only makes sense that they have attire for every season.

Kanji 1103 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

裏

Kanji 22 / 34



Backside, Underside, Reverse

There's a lid on your village, so you kick it over on its backside to see what's on its underside.

Kanji 1104 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

諸

Kanji 23 / 34

諸

Various

They say someone with various talents is important. Various talents can include speaking various languages so if you are someone who knows various languages you can say things that various peoples will comprehend.

Kanji 1105 / 2074

Level 33 / 60

債

Kanji 24 / 34

賃
Rent

The leader who is king of every shellfish sets the rent for everyone. If you rent a home in King Shellfish's kingdom, the rent will be set by the great shellfish leader himself.

誤

誤

Mistake

They say accidentally firing a catapult is an unforgivable mistake. They say you shot the catapult at your own castle. Even though it was an accident, it's still a mistake you will never be forgiven for.

臟

臟

Internal Organs

Your moon storehouse is another storehouse you own. Remember how your regular storehouse holds zombies (from the kanji 僵?). Your moon storehouse is on the moon, and it is filled with internal organs.

貴

貴

Valuable

In the middle of the ground is a shellfish that is very valuable. Inside of this valuable shellfish is a priceless treasure, and it's just lying there in the middle of the ground.

Kanji 1109 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

降

Kanji 4 / 35



Descend

Inside the building is the winter Cow. You need to see it, so you go inside. It is deep down in there, and you'll have to descend to reach it.

Kanji 1110 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

井

Kanji 5 / 35



Rice Bowl

Into a well, a drop of rice falls from your rice bowl. You were eating out of your rice bowl on the side of a well, and some rice fell out of your rice bowl and this drop of rice proceeded to fall all the way down.

吐

吐

Throw Up, Spit, Vomit

If you put dirt in your mouth you're going to throw up. That's just a fact.

奴

The large black kanji character 奴 is displayed here.

Dude

The woman sitting on that stool is actually a dude. Oh oops! You thought he was a woman because of his long hair and the way he was sitting. Maybe you shouldn't be judging people based on their looks!

Kanji 1113 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

隸

Kanji 8 / 35

隸

Slave

The samurai has a jackhammer, a brush, and some water. All these things tell you that this samurai is actually a slave.

Kanji 1114 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

芋

Kanji 9 / 35

芋

Potato

If you see some dry flowers, pull them up and you'll find a potato.

縮

縮

Shrink

A magic thread fell from the roof onto the leader of a hundred people, causing him to shrink !

純

純

Pure

Make your barracks out of thread so it will be pure. If you build it out of clay or bricks or wood, it will inevitably have some dirt in it. Build it out of thread to keep it pure of... well, impurities.

Kanji 1117 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

縱

Kanji 12 / 35

The character consists of three vertical strokes of increasing thickness from top to bottom, with a small horizontal stroke at the top.

Vertical

You see a thread that wants to loiter from some horns and you would be correct to assume that it would hang vertical. The thread wants to loiter and hang from one of the horns. When things hang from things, they usually hang vertical, so that's what this thread is going to do.

Kanji 1118 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

粹

Kanji 13 / 35

粹
Stylish

There's some rice in the shape of a nine on a cross and this is stylish. The rice grains are arranged to form the number nine. This number nine is prominently displayed on the cross, and it's stylish to carry it around and be seen with it.

Kanji 1119 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

聖

Kanji 14 / 35

聖
Holy

The ear and the mouth of a king are holy. The king has holy hearing and holy eating abilities. This king is divine.

磁

石磁

Magnet

Seeing a stone and some horns on the ground next to a piece of poop and another piece of poop, you try and pick each of them up with a magnet. The magnet fails to pick up either piece of poop. The magnet doesn't pick up the horns either. But wait! The magnet picks up the stone!

紅

A large, bold, black-outlined red kanji character "紅" (red) is centered on the page. It has a vertical stroke on the left and three horizontal strokes on the right.

Deep Red, Crimson

In this construction project, they will be using thread to hold everything together. The color of the thread is a deep red, and it gives everything a crimson look.

射

射
Shoot

You need to take a body measurement before you can shoot. Whether it's for a photo shoot, you're gonna shoot them with a gun, or if you're about to shoot them full of radiation for X-rays, you need the right measurements of that body first.

Kanji 1123 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

幕

Kanji 18 / 35

幕

Curtain

Hang a towel in a greenhouse and it turns into a curtain. Greenhouses are made of windows, it's all glass, there are no walls. So when you put a towel in there it turns into a curtain. It has no choice but to cover a window, after all.

拌

拝

Worship

Take your fingers and dry them. Then dry them again. This is what you do when you are in worship. Once you go into your place of worship, and again before you leave. You have really sweaty fingers, and you can't worship anyone or anything if you have wet hands. So you dry them!

Kanji 1125 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

薦

Kanji 20 / 35

薦

Recommend

You want some flowers to put on the canopy above your helicopter to keep the birds away, so you ask people what they would recommend.

推

推

Infer

If a turkey is pointing its fingers at you, you can infer that it wants revenge. This turkey knows you killed his brother for dinner last night, and now he's going to make you pay. You infer that this turkey is going to take their fingers and wrap them around your neck.

揮

揮

Brandish

You stand on the forehead of your car, take your fingers and brandish them in the air!

You wave them around for everyone to see.

沿



Run Alongside

There's a tsunami coming, so you put your fins on, open your mouth wide, and try to run alongside it.

Kanji 1129 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

源

Kanji 24 / 35

源

Origin

The original tsunami was the origin of Japan. A big tsunami came and uncovered the islands of Japan. It's the origin of all life, as far as Japanese people are concerned.

Kanji 1130 / 2074

Level 17 / 60

劇

Kanji 1 / 37

劇

Drama

A tiger kills a pig with a knife in this new drama about the animal kingdom! The tiger and pig used to be friends when they were younger, but now they're bitter enemies and the tiger just stabbed the pig right in the chest with a knife.

勤

勤

Work

Boots give you the power to work! That's why so many professions require you to have work boots.

歡

欽

Delight

An arrow is what this turkey lacks. For a turkey, that is a delight.

承



Consent

A child will ask if they want two water s because they need a grown-up's consent . Children aren't allowed to have whatever they want, they need to make sure it's okay and get consent first.

損

損

LOSS

Raise your fingers to another member and you'll receive a loss in return. You should never hurt a member of your team, group, or society. It's just wrong. And you'll incur a loss as punishment for your bad deeds.

枝

枝

Branch

A tree branch is exactly what it sounds like: the branch of a tree.

Kanji 1136 / 2074

Level 34 / 60



Kanji 6 / 35



The **claw** radical and the **claw** kanji are exactly the same! Ravishing!

Kanji 1137 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

豆

Kanji 7 / 35



Beans

The beans radical and the beans kanji are exactly the same!

Kanji 1138 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

亥

Kanji 8 / 35

刻

Carve

A slice with a knife is called a carve.

Kanji 1139 / 2074

Level 34 / 60

腐

Kanji 9 / 35

腐

Rot

Attach meat to your canopy and it will rot.

Kanji 1140 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

遲

Kanji 1 / 34

遲

Slow, Late

Next to the scooter, there's a flag warning you that there are sheep around here, so you should go slow.

Kanji 1141 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

彫

Kanji 2 / 34



Carve

There is a circumference around someone's hair, as in, you can see a circle drawn around the top of their head. As you examine it closer, and pull at it a bit, you realize that someone has carved the hair off someone's head!

Kanji 1142 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

測

Kanji 3 / 34

測

Measure

A tsunami will pick up a bunch of shellfish and dump them on your shore, so you take a knife and measure them.

Kanji 1143 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

破

Kanji 4 / 34

破

Tear

If you scrape a sharp stone against your skin, it will tear. The sharp stone tears your skin.
It hurts!

Kanji 1144 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

舍

Kanji 5 / 34

舍
Cottage

The kanji and the radical that look like this are exactly the same. They are both cottage.

Kanji 1145 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

講

Kanji 6 / 34

講

Lecture

Try to say something to a lifeguard and you'll just end up getting a lecture.

Kanji 1146 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

湍

Kanji 7 / 34

滯

Stagnate

A tsunami , once stopped by a belt , will begin to stagnate . This belt is a belt of water resistance, so the belt stops the tsunami. The belt has caused the tsunami to stagnate.

Kanji 1147 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

紹

Kanji 8 / 34



Introduce

You create a **thread** with someone by **call** ing out to them to **introduce** yourself.

Kanji 1148 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

介

Kanji 9 / 34

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'V' shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side.

Jammed In

The jammed in radical and the jammed in kanji are the same!

Kanji 1149 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

己

Kanji 10 / 34



Oneself, Self

The kanji and the radical are the same, so remembering the meaning of this kanji is as simple as making sure you know the radical for oneself first! If you know the radical, you know this kanji means oneself as well.

Kanji 1150 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

厄

Kanji 11 / 34

厄

Unlucky

If you're on the edge of a cliff with a snake, you're unlucky. You're hanging off the edge of this cliff and you can't pull yourself back up when you notice a snake approaching your fingers. The snake looks like it's gonna bite you. How unlucky.

Kanji 1151 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

龜

Kanji 12 / 34

龜

Turtle

The **turtle** radical and the **turtle** kanji are exactly the same! Nice!

Kanji 1152 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

互

Kanji 13 / 34



Mutual

The ground and a shuriken have mutual respect for one another. The shuriken respects the ground because of how solid and stable it is, and the ground respects the shuriken for how pointy it is. They have great mutual respect here.

Kanji 1153 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

劍

Kanji 14 / 34



Sword

Tie a squid to a knife and you get a sword! Knives are too small to be considered a sword on their own. That's why you strapped a squid to it. They're the right shape, kinda pointed, so no one will know it's just a knife.

Kanji 1154 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

寿

Kanji 15 / 34

Lifespan, Longevity

In **spring**, your **measurement**s will reveal your **lifespan**. Only in spring can you measure your lifespan, just as easily as you measure your height and weight.

Kanji 1155 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

彼

Kanji 16 / 34

彼

He

If you loiter around my skin , he will get angry at you. He is my boyfriend and he is very protective of me. So don't loiter around my skin for too long or he will beat you up.

Kanji 1156 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

恥

Kanji 17 / 34



Shame

Your ear listens to your heart and feels shame. Your heart is full of shame for how you've lived your life and when your ear hears all the things you've done, your ear feels shame too.

Kanji 1157 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

杉

Kanji 18 / 34



Cedar

There's a tree in your hair, I think it's a cedar. How did that cedar tree get in your hair?

Kanji 1158 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

汁

Kanji 19 / 34

汁

Soup

A tsunami carries a cross into your soup. Hey tsunami, I was eating that soup!

Kanji 1159 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

曾

Kanji 20 / 34

喧

Boisterous

Your mouth is wearing a mask so people won't realize you're the one being so boisterous.

You want to be loud and rowdy, but you don't want anyone to know it's you. If you cover your mouth with this mask, people won't know you're the one being so boisterous.

Kanji 1160 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

炎

Kanji 21 / 34

炎

Flame, Blaze

Fire , fire , flame ! There's flames everywhere!

Kanji 1161 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

為

Kanji 22 / 34

為
Sake

The sake radical and the sake kanji are exactly the same! Sweet.

Kanji 1162 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

熊

Kanji 23 / 34

熊

Bear

The ability to boil is one of the main abilities of a bear.

Kanji 1163 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

獄

Kanji 24 / 34

獄

Prison

You have an animal and you say it's a dog to prevent it from going to prison. Dogs are the only animals that don't have to go to prison. Your animal is not a dog, but you say it is to prevent it from going to prison.

Kanji 1164 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

醉

Kanji 25 / 34

醉

Drunk

You have an alcohol nine times stronger than any other drink in a bottle shaped like a cross and you drink it all and become drunk. You're like, so drunk right now from all that alcohol. Nine times more drunk than ever before.

Kanji 1165 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

酢

Kanji 26 / 34

酢

Vinegar

To make alcohol the key is to ferment it. But, if you ferment it a certain way, it will become vinegar.

Kanji 1166 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

鍋

Kanji 27 / 34

鍋

Pot

A gold man has one mustache above his lip and one mustache below his lip and keeps all his extra mustaches safely tucked away in a pot. This man is made of gold and has a lot of money. That's how he can afford to groom two mustaches at the same time. If anything should happen to one, he has plenty of back up mustaches in his mustache storage pot.

Kanji 1167 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

湖

Kanji 28 / 34

湖

Lake

The tsunami s during the old moon s (many moons ago) were responsible for the world's lake s.

Kanji 1168 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

銅

Kanji 29 / 34

銅

Copper

Gold is not the same as copper. They are two different metals. Gold is not the same as copper.

Kanji 1169 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

杣

Kanji 30 / 34

The character consists of two strokes: a vertical line on the left and a diagonal line on the right that slopes downwards and to the right.

Pay

Your fingers are private, no one can see them unless they pay! And you decide if what they pay is enough to get a peek.

油

油

Oil

This tsunami is the reason we have so much oil now. The tsunami moved a bunch of earth out of the way, so now it's really easy to dig for oil. Thanks tsunami!

Kanji 1171 / 2074

Level 35 / 60

醬

Kanji 32 / 34

醬

Soy Sauce

The commander's alcohol is really just soy sauce. When he goes out to drink with his troops and they all get drunk together, he manages to have fun and stay sober by drinking down a tasty, non-alcoholic pint of soy sauce.

日

The character consists of two vertical strokes on the left and a square frame with a diagonal stroke on the right.

Former

There's a stick next to the sun, reflecting on its former glory. The stick used to be a great tree, and the stick thinks that if it stays by the sun long enough it might return to its former form as a towering tree.

姓

姓

Family Name, Surname

That special woman in your life will eventually take your surname and make it her family name too. Traditionally, a woman will change her last name when she gets married and keep that name for the rest of her life. Her husband's family name becomes her family name too.

Kanji 1174 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

貿

Kanji 3 / 34

貿
Trade

You send your private sword man out with your shellfish so he can trade them. Shellfish were used as currency back in the olden days. And you aren't going to go out trading and dirty your own hands, no no. Trading your shellfish is the job for the private sword you hired!

Kanji 1175 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

将

Kanji 4 / 34

將

Commander

The commander radical and the commander kanji are the same!

Kanji 1176 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

盟

Kanji 5 / 34

盟

Alliance

I'll give you this bright plate if you agree to an alliance with me. I know you like things that are bright, and I know you like plates too. Therefore, this bright plate should be more than enough to convince you to enter into an alliance with me.

Kanji 1177 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

遺

Kanji 6 / 34



Leave Behind

When you go on a scooter , anything valuable , you need to leave behind .

Kanji 1178 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

伸

Kanji 7 / 34

伸

Stretch

A leader who's humble will stretch in front of everyone. They'll show that they have to get up every hour or so and stretch just like the rest of us.

Kanji 1179 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

債

Kanji 8 / 34

債

Debt

Your leader gets the blame if your company is in debt. They're the one who led you all into that debt, so they should get the blame too.

Kanji 1180 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

及

Kanji 9 / 34

及

Reach

Escalator s are used to reach things.

Kanji 1181 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

奈

Kanji 10 / 34

奈
Nara

There is a big jackhammer in Nara. That jackhammer is the biggest in all the land and is on display in Nara, Japan.

Kanji 1182 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

幅

Kanji 11 / 34

幅

Width

You want to put this towel over this scarecrow, but you have to measure its width first. If the towel doesn't have a greater width than the scarecrow, some of it will be showing. Which you definitely don't want.

Kanji 1183 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

廐

Kanji 12 / 34

廃
Obsolete

This **canopy** , after your **departure** , will become **obsolete** . The canopy was here to protect you and your car, but no one will need it once you're gone.

Kanji 1184 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

甘

Kanji 13 / 34

甘

Sweet

The **sweet** radical and the **sweet** kanji are exactly the same! Double sweet.

Kanji 1185 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

換

Kanji 14 / 34

換

Exchange

In prison, when you have access to a big number of fingers, mouth s, and legs you can exchange them for things that are worth more to you. What are you gonna do with all these body parts in prison? You should exchange them for cigarettes and toilet alcohol.

摘

摘

Pluck

Stick your fingers in your mohawk and pluck each hair out, one by one.

Kanji 1187 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

核

Kanji 16 / 34

The character consists of four strokes: a vertical line on the left, a horizontal line crossing it from the top, a diagonal line from top-right to bottom-left, and a short vertical line at the bottom right.

Nucleus

You take a tree and slice it until you reach its nucleus. To get to the nucleus of the tree you have to make many a slice, but it's possible.

Kanji 1188 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

沖

Kanji 17 / 34

沖
Open Sea

There is a tsunami in the middle of the open sea. Luckily there are no ships around, so the tsunami in the middle of the open sea is not damaging to anyone.

Kanji 1189 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

縄

Kanji 18 / 34

縄

Rope

Someone thread ed a turtle into long skinny pieces, making a rope.

Kanji 1190 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

津

Kanji 19 / 34

津

Haven

When a tsunami comes, the brush makes a good safe haven. Thick brush is a haven from tsunamis because the brush will break the tsunami water and keep you safe and dry.

Kanji 1191 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

献

Kanji 20 / 34

獻

Offer

The South Dog gives you an offer. None of the other dogs in the North, East, or West offered you anything.

Kanji 1192 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

療

Kanji 21 / 34

療
Heal

If someone is sick feed them charcoal to heal them. Okay, so maybe you shouldn't feed it directly to them, but charcoal has amazing water filtration powers. So put charcoal in their water and the water will heal them right up.

Kanji 1193 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

繼

Kanji 22 / 34

継

Inherit

With a thread, a lion sews together all the rice he'll inherit from his parents one day. He's convinced his parents are going to try to keep some of his inheritance from him, so he's linking it all together so it can't go anywhere.

Kanji 1194 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

維

Kanji 23 / 34

維

Maintain

You tie a piece of thread to your turkey in order to maintain proximity to it. The turkey likes to run away, so you tie a thread to it. This way you can hold the other end and maintain your turkey.

Kanji 1195 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

舞

Kanji 24 / 34

舞
Dance

The nothing dance is still a dance !

Kanji 1196 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

伎

Kanji 25 / 34

伎

Deed

The leader of your branch became the leader from doing deed s. You can't rise to the rank of branch leader if you don't perform a certain number of deeds! Most of them good, I hope.

踏

踏

Step

You soak each foot in water before going out in the sun to take your first step. Stepping on the ground when it's been baking in the hot sun can burn your feet, so you're careful to make them wet with water before stepping outside even once.

般

般

Generally, General

A boat will have at least one weapon, generally.

Kanji 1199 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

賴

Kanji 28 / 34

賴

Trust

A bundle of geoduck's is something you can always trust.

依

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'Y' shape, with a horizontal stroke connecting the middle of the left vertical stroke to the middle of the right vertical stroke.

Reliant, Dependent

A leader has clothes that he is quite reliant on. The leader needs his clothes to make him look like a leader. The leader has become more reliant on his clothes than he is on his actual skills as a leader!

Kanji 1201 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

鹿

Kanji 30 / 34

鹿

Deer

A canopy and a helicopter are being compared by a deer. The deer is standing very still (as deer do) and looking very slowly between the empty canopy and the helicopter sitting next to it.

諾

諾

Agreement

You say something and the flowers are right in agreement. The flowers see where you are coming from when you say what you say. You and the flowers are in complete agreement.

Kanji 1203 / 2074

Level 36 / 60

牙

Kanji 32 / 34



Fang, Tusk

The fang radical and the fang kanji are exactly the same! Fantastic. Oh, also it means tusk.
It means fang and tusk.

跳

跳

Hop

Your foot heard an omen and now it's making you hop over things.

昭

昭

Shining

The sun calls out to the earth by shining down on it.

漁

漁

Fishing

A tsunami pushes all the fish closer to land, making for some easy fishing. The tsunami starts out in the middle of the ocean and pushes all the fish towards the coast where everyone does their fishing. With all the fish pushed closer to land and closer together, it's very easy for people to go fishing in one spot and catch a lot of fish.

Kanji 1207 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

償

Kanji 4 / 34

償

Reparation

The leader presents you with a prize as reparation for his past deeds. This leader wronged you in the past and wishes to make amends. Therefore the leader presents you with a reparation in the form of a glittering prize.

Kanji 1208 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

刑

Kanji 5 / 34

刑

Punish

Destroy a lantern with your knife and you'll be punished.

Kanji 1209 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

募

Kanji 6 / 34

募
Recruit

A greenhouse is the newest power of the city you decided to recruit. You're trying to recruit all the buildings in town and the greenhouse was the next on your list. It adds just a little bit of power to the town, but it's important nonetheless.

執

執

Tenacious

Happiness is a circle that's tenacious. In other words, we're all in this circle/cycle where we do whatever we can to grab onto happiness and hold it as tightly as we can.

Kanji 1211 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

墨

Kanji 8 / 34

壘

Base, Baseball Base

There's an explosion in the dirt under a rice paddy, exposing the hidden base under there. A base from baseball! I guess this rice paddy was built on top of an old baseball field...

Kanji 1212 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

崩

Kanji 9 / 34

崩
Crumble

Below this mountain , a moon and another moon crash into each other and the entire thing
crumble s to pieces.

Kanji 1213 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

患

Kanji 10 / 34

患

Afflicted

A skewer to the heart has afflicted your health. You've been afflicted with a disease from the skewer to your heart. Your affliction is death. You're dying.

Kanji 1214 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

戾

Kanji 11 / 34

戻
Return

This door is big and you need to return it to its rightful owner. This door is too big and important looking to not belong to someone. You need to find its owner and return it to them.

抗

抗

Confront

You take your fingers and slam a lid on the table. You make this big noise to confront the person in front of you.

抵

抵

Resist

Everyone from your clan puts their fingers in the ground as a way to resist their lords.

Your clan is made of a bunch of peasants, but you aren't going to work the land for other people anymore. You're going to resist. This is a protest! Your fingers work for no one but yourselves from now on!

Kanji 1217 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

句

Kanji 14 / 34

旬

In Season, Time Of Month, Season

Put the sun in prison and everything will always be in season. If the sun is in prison, the season's can't change. Want to wear a giant weenie costume all year round? Put the sun in prison on Halloween. Now your weenie body is always in season because it's always the same time of month.

Kanji 1218 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

湾

Kanji 15 / 34

湾

Gulf

A tsunami dug out a chunk of the land and now it looks like a big red bow. It's a gulf now!

Kanji 1219 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

爆

Kanji 16 / 34

爆

Explode

If you combine fire with violence, it will explode! A fire, once full of violence, will surely explode. The fire can't handle all that violence so the fire just rumbles and shakes and then finally explodes. BOOM!

Kanji 1220 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

弾

Kanji 17 / 34

弾

Bullet

What's more simple than a bow? A bullet. Bullets just have to be shot out of a gun and somebody dies. Bows you have to load with an arrow and pull it back and aim, yuck. Bullets are the new bows, people.

Kanji 1221 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

聰

Kanji 18 / 34

聽

Listen

When your ear is crossed with sound, it catches it like a net, and sends it to your heart for processing. Because you're using your heart to process this sound, it means you're giving it a proper listen.

跡

跡

Traces

Your foot is a little red and you can see traces of ink streaked on it. Where did these traces come from?

遣

遣

Dispatch

On the scooter is an insect and a bear. The bear immediately stomps the insect, squishing it flat. My god, the insect is smashed. Someone call dispatch !

Kanji 1224 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

閨

Kanji 21 / 34

鬪
Struggle

At this gate you're trying to get some beans through, but the measurements were off and you're starting to struggle. No matter how you push or pull these beans, they're just too big to get through the gate.

Kanji 1225 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

陣

Kanji 22 / 34

陣

Army Base

This building is full of car s because it's an army base . The cars (and tanks and planes) need to be ready to go at any moment just like the soldiers.

Kanji 1226 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

香

Kanji 23 / 34

香

Fragrance

Grain left in the sun blossom and give off a wonderful fragrance . They smell fresh and delicious. There's nothing better than the fragrance of fresh, sun-kissed grain.

Kanji 1227 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

兆

Kanji 24 / 34

兆

Omen

The omen radical and the omen kanji are the same!

Kanji 1228 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

臨

Kanji 25 / 34

臨品

Look To

You give your servant a gun along with some other products to look to. You can't look to them yourself since you are very busy. You allow your servant to look to your gun and the other products.

Kanji 1229 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

削

Kanji 26 / 34

削

Whittle Down

A triceratops with a moon knife can whittle down anything.

契

契

Pledge

The weight of life on your sword is big when you pledge to protect your city. That's the big, big weight of every single person's life in that city pressing down on you every time you take out that sword.

Kanji 1231 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

患

Kanji 28 / 34



Favor

You carry a cross across a rice paddy with a heart on it to return a favor for your friend.

The heart needs to be purified so that's why you have it on the cross and your friend lives on a rice paddy farm so that's why you're running through that. The favor you are paying your friend back with is getting him this heart. He needs a new one and you're providing it.

抱

抱
Hug

Take your fingers and wrap them around another person. This is called a hug. Just make sure you include all the stuff attached to your fingers, like your hands and arms too, otherwise it's more of a squeeze, and we don't want to do that to people.

掲

掲

Display

You're in prison, but you can use your fingers and a spoon in the light of the sun to display little moving pictures on your cell wall. It's like a shadow puppet display except you can only make a few characters with your limited hand tools.

狂

狙

Aim

You see an animal wearing a top hat and decide to aim at it. The top hat is a perfect, giant target you use to take down this animal.

Kanji 1235 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

葬

Kanji 32 / 34

葬
Burial

You brought flowers to place on top of the place where a yakuza took a spoon and killed twenty people, and there is now a burial happening. You carefully toss the flowers in with the dirt and everything is buried together.

Kanji 1236 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

需

Kanji 1 / 35

需

Demand

In the rain I take my rake and shake it, making a demand that the rain stop! I demand this rain stop right now! Don't make me shake my rake more violently than I am currently shaking it!

齡



Age

You get tooth orders . You get these tooth orders various times in your life, depending on your age .

宜

宜

Best Regards

By showing the roof of your top hat you send your best regards.

綠

繰

Spin

You have **thread** and some **syrup** and you need to **spin** them together. Drip the syrup onto the thread and spin it around and around over your head.

避

避

Dodge, Avoid

You're on a **scooter** and suddenly someone throws a **hot pepper** at you and you have to **dodge** it.

妊

妊

Pregnant

A woman sleeps with the king and becomes pregnant. Only the king wasn't human and now the woman is pregnant with a hybrid alien baby!

姪

娠

Pregnant

A woman who has a landslide getting ready inside her is pregnant. And that baby is gonna come out like a landslide.

致

致

Do

A mole in winter will do whatever you ask, if you know how to ask it.

Kanji 1244 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

利

Kanji 9 / 35

刊

Edition

You got your copy of The Dry Knife . It's the newest edition of the magazine you love on keeping your knives dry.

Kanji 1245 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

奏

Kanji 10 / 35

奏
Play Music

When it's spring in heaven they play music. To your mortal, human ears it sounds more like snow melting, birds chirping, and plants waking up.

Kanji 1246 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

伴

Kanji 11 / 35

伴

Accompany

A leader asks half of his men to accompany him on a secret mission. The leader's mission is volunteer only, so it's impressive that he got half of his men to accompany him.

併

併
Join

A leader with horns takes a lantern and searches for people to join him. He needs more people to join his cause so he can get his horns removed. He's embarrassed of them which is why he only travels at night, hence the lantern.

傾

傾

Lean

You change this geoduck because you want it to lean. Right now it's standing up straight, but you want it to lean to one side instead.

Kanji 1249 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

却

Kanji 14 / 35

却

Contrary

Past stamp s usually depict images contrary to current views.

奥

奥

Interior

If there's a drop on your head and the rice is big, you know you're in the interior. And by interior, I mean you're actually inside someone. The rice is big because you've shrunk to a tiny size and are inside someone's stomach. The drop on your head is actually digestive fluid.

Kanji 1251 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

慮

Kanji 16 / 35

慮
Consider

A tiger needs to think and consider its actions before it attacks. Tigers are smart hunters, so they need to consider all options and really think through a situation.

Kanji 1252 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

懸

Kanji 17 / 35

懸
Suspend

In your prefecture, you come from a long lineage of people who share one heart. When the heart is passed on to the next in line, it flies out of their body, and suspend s itself in the sky, for you to take.

Kanji 1253 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

房

Kanji 18 / 35



Cluster

The door in that direction is among a cluster of doors. You run in the direction of the cluster and one door stands out to you. You enter it.

Kanji 1254 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

极

Kanji 19 / 35

扱

Handle

Where do you put your fingers when you're on an escalator? On the handle! Okay, so maybe it's not a handle and more of a railing, but for the sake of this kanji, picture a handle instead.

Kanji 1255 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

抑

Kanji 20 / 35

抑

Suppress

Use your fingers on the cat pirate to suppress him. The cat pirate was attacking you, so you took your fingers and pet his head and scratched his chin. Now he's calm and suppressed. He doesn't even remember why he was attacking you.

扱

択

Select

Shove your fingers into a bowl of shrimp to select the best one. You know your shrimp and you know them well, so you won't settle for anything less than the best. Put your whole arm in there and feel around until you can select the one you want most.

描

描

Draw

When you see flowers in a rice paddy you can't help but use your fingers to draw them.

Have you ever seen rice paddy flowers? They're beautiful. And if you can draw them you can capture that beauty and show it to everyone.

盤

盤

Tray, Platter, Board

Your boat holds your weapon like a plate. So in a way, it's just a tray for your weapon.

Kanji 1259 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

称

Kanji 24 / 35

称

Title

You take a grain and fashion it into a gun that is small, earning you the title of Small Arms Dealer (or SAD). Congratulations!

Kanji 1260 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

緒

Kanji 25 / 35

緒

Together

You thread someone together with thread. Someone is falling apart so you use thread to put them back together.

Kanji 1261 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

緩

Kanji 26 / 35

緩

Loose

The thread on this football is loose. We need to tighten up the loose thread on this football or it's gonna fall apart while we're playing.

託

託

Consign

They say if you put things on a slide , seven things to be exact, that's the best way to consign goods to someone. They say if you consign seven things to someone, you should send them over on a slide. Slide 'em on down. All seven of 'em.

Kanji 1263 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

賄

Kanji 28 / 35

賄

Bribe

The more shellfish you have, the more you can bribe people. That worked in the olden days when shells were money, and today too if the people you want to bribe really like seafood.

賂

賂

Bribe

Someone is offering you a shellfish in exchange for a kiss. This is a bribe! You don't want to kiss them, but that shellfish sure looks tasty.

Kanji 1265 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

贈

Kanji 30 / 35

贈

Presents

You put on the shellfish mask once per year and break into people's beach houses, leaving behind presents.

Kanji 1266 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

逃

Kanji 31 / 35

逃

Escape

You use your scooter when the omen comes so that you can escape .

Kanji 1267 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

還

Kanji 32 / 35

還
Send Back

There's a scooter coming toward you with a net trapping a weird zombie on it. You don't want this here, so you decide to send back the zombie.

超

超

Ultra, Super

You run and call out to people at the same time because you're super ultra excited right now. You have a super crazy amount of energy you need to get out with your running and calling.

Kanji 1269 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

邦

Kanji 1 / 35

邦

Home Country

There are three slide s sticking out of this building that lead to your home country . The rest of the slides go to other places, but three are yours.

鈴



Buzzer, Small Bell

You take gold in exchange for executing orders to construct a buzzer. You are a small bell maker and someone orders you to make one into a buzzer exchange for some gold. This is how you make a living.

Kanji 1271 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

阜

Kanji 3 / 35



Mound

A drop of rain falls on a bear leaning up against a cross stuck into a mound. The drop wakes the bear up and he rolls down off the mound. After the bear rights himself, he assumes that the cross pushed him off the mound so he charges into the cross atop the mound and knocks it over.

岐

岐

Branch Off

A mountain branch will branch off from the rest.

Kanji 1273 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

隆

Kanji 5 / 35

隆

Prosperity

A building in winter will allow life to have prosperity. Before we had buildings it was impossible to have any prosperity in winter because everything was cold and most of us died.

Kanji 1274 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

扉

Kanji 6 / 35

雇

Employ

Whenever a turkey comes in the door, you employ them.

Kanji 1275 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

控

Kanji 7 / 35

控

Abstain

Raise your fingers to the sky to symbolize that you abstain from something. If someone offers you fur coats, raise your fingers to abstain. If someone tries to get you to bully someone, raise your fingers to abstain.

壁土

壁

Wall

There are hot peppers hiding in this dirt, so you build a wall to protect yourself from them.

Have you ever stepped on a really hot pepper? The oils bleed into your shoes and burn your feet! You don't want anyone stepping on these so you wall them up.

Kanji 1277 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

棋

Kanji 9 / 35

棋

Chess Piece

A tree crab breaks into your games cabinet and steals a chess piece. He's trying to impress all his tree crabs back home by showing how not afraid of humans he is. Plus the rest of the tree crabs need one last chess piece to complete their set.

渢



Bitter, Astringent, Reluctant

There's a tsunami coming and you can't stop the explosion of bitterness in your mouth.

You're scared. Your mouth tastes bitter and astringent. This word also means reluctant, because wouldn't you be reluctant to let a tsunami come wash you away with that bitter explosion of flavor in your mouth?

Kanji 1279 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

片

Kanji 11 / 35

The kanji character "片" is displayed in black ink on a white background. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left and one diagonal stroke on the right.

One Sided

The **one sided** radical and the **one sided** kanji are the same!

群

群

Flock

Your buddy the sheep is part of a flock. A flock of sheep. Your sheep buddy is a member of a flock.

仙



Hermit

A leader who lives in a mountain is a hermit. The only thing this hermit is a leader of now is mountain goats. This hermit dislikes people so that's why he lives in a mountain now.

充

充
Allocate

The **allocate** radical and the **allocate** kanji are the same!

Kanji 1283 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

兔

Kanji 15 / 35

免

Excuse

The **excuse** radical and the **excuse** kanji are exactly the same! Dandy!

勵

勧

Recommend

There's an arrow in that turkey and you do everything in your power to recommend that we don't eat the turkey. There's an arrow in this turkey. The arrow looks a little broken, so there's probably splinters all up inside that turkey. I know you're all hungry but I can't recommend eating this bird.

Kanji 1285 / 2074

Level 39 / 60



Kanji 17 / 35



Range, Sphere

Your mouth contains a scroll, which you pull out and look at. On the scroll is a map, showing the range of the sphere of your mouth.

埋

埋

Bury

The dirt next to your village is where you bury the dead. People don't live forever, so every village has a patch of dirt specifically used for burying dead things.

Kanji 1287 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

埼

Kanji 19 / 35

崎

Cape

There is something odd sticking out of the dirt. Oh wait, it's just the cape jutting out into the water below. Phew.

Kanji 1288 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

奪

Kanji 20 / 35

奪
Rob

A big turkey has to measure a safe before he can rob it. If the safe is too big it won't fit in his getaway van and the robbery will have been a failure. So before the turkey robs the place he needs to measure the safe.

Kanji 1289 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

御

Kanji 21 / 35

御

Honorable

You loiter around with a gun while your friend tries to correct a stamp to make it more honorable. Someone messed with the stamp machine and your friend is trying to correct the error. You're loitering around with a gun since you're his bodyguard. To have an error on the stamp would not be honorable, so that's why your friend is going to correct it.

慎

慎

Humility

When someone wants to view the reality of your soul, show it with humility. Because the reality is... our souls are all a little dirty. And we haven't been the best versions we could be. So make sure when you show all of yourself you do so with some humility.

拒

拒

Refuse, Refusal

Show your fingers to a giant to show you refuse him. Giants are very big. So big that when you talk they can't really hear what you're saying. Hold up all your fingers so that he can see what you mean.

粹

桦

Frame

In a tree on nine branches are some cross frame s. Each cross frame is hung on the branches of the tree. You don't know who decided to hang the frames there, but you think it might be some new wave art or something. Actually you need a frame, and there are already nine up there, so you decide to take one.

Kanji 1293 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

甲

Kanji 25 / 35



Turtle Shell

The turtle shell radical and the turtle shell kanji are exactly the same!

Kanji 1294 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

斐

Kanji 26 / 35

斐
Patterned

Criminal writing is always patterned. That is to say, there is a pattern to it, lots of ARGs and GONNA STAB YAs, but it's also patterned beautifully, with a collage of cut out letters.

社

祉

Welfare

When a spirit stop s protecting you, you'll have to go on welfare . If you can't rely on your family spirit, you'll have to have the help and protection come from somewhere else.

Kanji 1296 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

稻

Kanji 28 / 35

稻

Rice Plant

The grain stuck in your cleat had a former life. In that life it was a rice plant. It was a happy little rice plant, minding its own business, when it was yanked up and cleaned up and put in a bag for people to buy and cook and eat. That was so long ago. Now it's just a sad grain in the bottom of your shoe.

Kanji 1297 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

讓

Kanji 29 / 35

讓

Defer

When you say Nurse ! you're ready to defer to them.

Kanji 1298 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

謙

Kanji 30 / 35

謙
Modesty

They say Mona Lisa had more modesty than any other woman at the time.

Kanji 1299 / 2074

Level 39 / 60

躍

Kanji 31 / 35

躍

Leap

You use your foot to kick Wolverine in the face so a turkey can leap to freedom. This turkey is trying to escape from Wolverine by leaping over a fence. Wolverine doesn't want the turkey to escape, but you kick him with your foot and the turkey is then free to leap to safety.

銃

銃

Gun

You need to allocate enough gold to buy a gun. Guns are weapons of the old world, so you can't just buy them with paper money. Guns have to be bought with gold coins and slabs and bricks.

項

項

Paragraph

Construction for geoduck s doesn't require as much paperwork as construction for humans, but you still need to write at least a paragraph to explain what you're doing.

銅

銅

Steel

You come across a gold hill. You think you hit it big! You start digging, only to find out that it is merely a paper-thin layer of gold covering a hill of steel.

Kanji 1303 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

顧

Kanji 1 / 36

顧

Review

You employ a geoduck to review all your work.

Kanji 1304 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

駐

Kanji 2 / 36

駐

Resident

A horse is your master and you are merely a resident in his house. How did this horse become your master? Those aren't questions a resident should ask! Know your place, resident!

Kanji 1305 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

驅

Kanji 3 / 36

駆

Gallop

A horse goes to his favorite district to gallop around. This district has lots of cool buildings and lights to look at, so this horse loves to gallop around there.

Kanji 1306 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

柱

Kanji 4 / 36

柱

Pillar

This tree is the master of a pillar. The pillar is subservient to its tree master because the tree is so great and awesome and big and cool and stuff. The pillar has great respect for its tree master.

Kanji 1307 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

唱

Kanji 5 / 36

唱

Chant

It's time to do the mouth sun sun chant. That's when you use your mouth to chant sun sun, sun sun, sun sun, over and over until the sun appears.

Kanji 1308 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

孝

Kanji 6 / 36



Filial Piety

Teacher s are all around us. Those who came before us are our teachers, so it's important to respect them. This is the basic idea of filial piety .

Kanji 1309 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

俊

Kanji 7 / 36

俊

Genius

The leader of all the spiders is a genius! Spiders are already pretty smart. They can weave complex homes and traps in one web. They even know where not to step so they don't get caught. But the leader knows everything. It made itself a little webbed computer and everything!

Kanji 1310 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

兼

Kanji 8 / 36

兼

Concurrently

The Mona Lisa is in front of you. You must all paint the Mona Lisa concurrently, says your art class teacher.

Kanji 1311 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

劑

Kanji 9 / 36

劑

Dose

Simultaneously, you throw your knife at another person who's throwing a knife at you and you both get a dose of your own medicine. Literally, there's poison on these knives and now you've both been stabbed.

吹

The character consists of three strokes: a vertical line on the left, a horizontal line crossing it from the top, and a diagonal line extending from the bottom right corner.

Blow

You attempt to expel wind out of your mouth but lack the breath to blow out any. You're using your mouth and trying to blow out some air, but you are failing to do so.

Kanji 1313 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

堀

Kanji 11 / 36

堀

Ditch

When you're driving, you may notice the flag s in the dirt near the exit s. These flags mark the ditch running along the side of the road. You won't want to try to exit the road here or you'll end up stuck in one.

Kanji 1314 / 2074

Level 40 / 60



Kanji 12 / 36



Patrol

You're using your scooter to navigate the flood because you're on patrol. You're one of the few people with a floating scooter, so it's your job to patrol the flood waters and look for people and animals that need help.

戒

戒

Commandment

The drunkard issued twenty commandment s to his people.

Kanji 1316 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

排

Kanji 14 / 36

排

Reject, Refuse

Raise your fingers to a criminal to reject their request to have your things. If someone is trying to steal something from you, just reject them.

携

携

Portable

Use your fingers to shoo a turkey down the stairs and into a portable carrier. You've been trying to get this turkey into the carrier so you can transport it for like, the past hour. You finally got it done with the help of gravity. And, you know, smacking it a bit in the butt with your fingers.

Kanji 1318 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

敏

Kanji 16 / 36

敏

Alert

Every winter you are alert for danger. Everyone knows that the worst monsters come out in the winter so you need to be alert if you want to survive.

Kanji 1319 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

銳

Kanji 17 / 36

銳

Sharp

If you have gold you also need a guard with a very sharp sword to protect it.

Kanji 1320 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

敷

Kanji 18 / 36

敷

Spread

Taking a cross, you walk through the rice paddy in the direction of winter and spread your arms wide. You spread your arms to halt the approach of winter because your rice paddy is not done growing yet. You take the cross with you for some extra religious power of persuasion.

Kanji 1321 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

殿

Kanji 19 / 36



Milord, Lord

Under the same flag , all the people get together to present a new weapon to your lord .

You all bow and say, Milord , this gift is for you. Because that's the proper way to address your lord.

Kanji 1322 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

儀

Kanji 20 / 36

犧
Sacrifice

The cow of righteousness is always there for us. He is the cow that must sacrifice himself for us to survive.

Kanji 1323 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

獲

Kanji 21 / 36

獲

Seize

You see an animal with some flowers and a turkey on a stool trying to seize them. The animal with the flowers is really tall so the turkey needs to stand on the stool in its attempt to seize the flowers.

Kanji 1324 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

茂

Kanji 22 / 36

茂

Luxuriant

You take flowers down a slide to a drunkard that you picked from your luxuriant garden.

You picked the flowers from the luxuriant garden, not the drunkard, mind you. Also the drunkard has a cane, but not flowers. That's why you picked some from your luxuriant garden and slid down your cool slide. Now the drunkard has a cane and some flowers.

Kanji 1325 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

繁

Kanji 23 / 36

繁
Overgrown

Every winter the thread fields become overgrown. Yes, thread grows in fields these days.

And the thread grows the most in the winter because reasons. The thread gets so overgrown that you can't even walk through it without cutting the thread down with a machete.

Kanji 1326 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

頻

Kanji 24 / 36

頻

Frequent

You walk by a geoduck a frequent amount. This geoduck really intrigues you, so you can't help but frequent the area the geoduck is in and walk around.

殖

殖

Multiply

When you go to the yakuza to fix your problems they'll just multiply .

Kanji 1328 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

薄

Kanji 26 / 36

薄

Dilute

The flowers are being worked upon by a tsunami with a specialty for knowing how to dilute things. The tsunami can dilute the flowers by pouring itself onto it. A tsunami can dilute things because it is made of water. You could say that it's its specialty.

Kanji 1329 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

衝

Kanji 27 / 36

衝

Collide

If you try to go somewhere but you're too heavy you'll collide with everything. Cars, people, houses. You're too heavy to dodge them, so you collide with it all.

Kanji 1330 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

誉

Kanji 28 / 36

誉

Honor

There's grass on the ground and the fins there say you have no honor. The fins are left over from the fish you dismembered and they do not believe it was an act of honor. Now they are just sitting on the ground on the grass, calling you out for having no honor.

Kanji 1331 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

寝

Kanji 29 / 36

褒
Praise

Lift the lid off your preserve s, kick it, and praise the lord! Your food is preserved, you don't need the lid anymore, praise be!

Kanji 1332 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

透

Kanji 30 / 36



Transparent

The scooter you made out of grain s and are about to ride down the stairs is completely transparent . You mashed the grains down so fine that you can see through them! And then you made them into a scooter.

Kanji 1333 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

隣
隣

Kanji 31 / 36

隣

Neighbor, Neighbour

Inside that building someone is doing a rice dance. That someone is your neighbor.

Kanji 1334 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

雅

Kanji 32 / 36

雅

Elegant

A fang on a turkey is elegant. Most turkeys do not have fangs, so this turkey with a fang is quite elegant and dignified. This turkey is special.

Kanji 1335 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

遜

Kanji 1 / 34

遂

Humble

On this scooter is a child who's trying to show that his lineage is humble. All of the other children are going around in fancy cars or helicopters, but this one child wants to be a humble child of the people, so he scoots on a plebeian scooter.

Kanji 1336 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

伺

Kanji 2 / 34

伺

Pay Respects

Your leader is also a director so you need to pay respects to him before you can start filming. He's a huge big-shot and you don't want to offend him by not paying the proper respects, so you make sure to bow every time you go on stage.

徹

徹

Penetrate, Clear

You decide to loiter next to the trash under the moon in winter so the moon's light will penetrate you. The sky is clear est in winter, and this spot next to the trash happens to get the most of it.

瀬

瀬

Rapids, Shallows

A tsunami hits a bundle of geoduck s, swirling around their weird shapes, and creating rapids ! The rapids are so violent, some of the geoducks break out of the bundle and get washed into the shallows .

Kanji 1339 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

撒

Kanji 5 / 34

撤

Withdrawal

You use your fingers to dig through the trash in the light of the moon in winter because you're going through withdrawal. You need your fix and you need it now, so you're willing to freeze your fingers off digging through moonlit trash to get it.

措

措

Set Aside

You find some fingers from long ago. They must have been set aside by their previous owners. They definitely weren't cut off or anything, someone just decided they didn't want them anymore and set them aside.

Kanji 1341 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

扱

Kanji 7 / 34

The character consists of three strokes: a vertical line on the left, a diagonal line from top-left to bottom-right, and a horizontal line at the bottom.

Based On

Wipe your fingers on this table in winter to see what it was based on. The cold winter weathers cover the table in frost, and when you wipe it away, you can see traces of what the table was originally based on. All tables have to be based on something, even if it's just other tables that came before them.

Kanji 1342 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

儀

Kanji 8 / 34

儀

Ceremony

The leader of righteousness is the only one who can run this ceremony. Why? Because it's a very pure ceremony, and only those with an extremely righteous mind can run it.

Kanji 1343 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

樹

Kanji 9 / 34

樹

Wood

Each tree needs its drum measurement done before you can say it's really made of wood .

Kanji 1344 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

棄

Kanji 10 / 34

棄

Abandon

In the trash is a weird looking fruit. Someone decided to abandon it here.

Kanji 1345 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

虎

Kanji 11 / 34

虎
Tiger

A tiger has legs that belong to a tiger. You know, a tiger has the legs of a tiger. This is common knowledge. Nothing new here.

Kanji 1346 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

宝

Kanji 12 / 34

萤
Firefly

A Viking insect is a firefly. In the insect kingdom, the insect most resembling a Viking is undoubtedly the firefly.

Kanji 1347 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

蜂

Kanji 13 / 34

蜂

Bee

On the insect signpost there is a single sign that says bee .

Kanji 1348 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

酉寸

Kanji 14 / 34

酉寸

Sake

The alcohol you take a measurement most carefully of is sake. Sake is very important to the alcohol culture in Japan, so you must make sure to measure it out to the precise amount.

Kanji 1349 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

蜜

Kanji 15 / 34

蜜
Honey

The roof (hive) on a certain insect (a bee) is what protects all of the honey .

Kanji 1350 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

墟

Kanji 16 / 34

墟

Ruins

You're digging in the dirt when you find a tiger and a cactus. You keep digging until you realize that these are a part of some big ruins. They're the ruins of tiger and cactus statues. It looks like whoever used to live here worshiped tigers and cacti. Or maybe they ate them. But now their whole civilization is just ruins.

Kanji 1351 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

艦

Kanji 17 / 34

艦

Warship

The boat that oversee s other boats, land, and people is usually a warship . They're the big boats that oversee everything around them. And if anyone steps out of line, a warship can take care of it.

Kanji 1352 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

潜

Kanji 18 / 34

潛

Conceal

A tsunami carries a husband and his husband up into the sun where they conceal their centaur. The two husbands run a centaur farm, but the local government isn't too pleased by this so they have to conceal their centaurs in the sun unless they want them to be confiscated by the government.

Kanji 1353 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

拳

Kanji 19 / 34

拳
Fist

A gladiator turns his hand into a fist. A fist for punching other gladiators.

Kanji 1354 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

炭

Kanji 20 / 34

炭
Charcoal

You climb up a mountain and a cliff in search of fire, but all you find is charcoal. You can make fire with the charcoal, but you were hoping to find fire itself. All that climbing for nothing.

Kanji 1355 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

畠

Kanji 21 / 34

畑

Field

A fire in the rice paddy burns down the field. The rice paddy fire spreads out from the paddy and consumes the field next to it. This rice paddy fire has ravaged your entire farm!

Kanji 1356 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

匱

Kanji 22 / 34

包
Wrap

The wrap radical and the wrap kanji are the same!

Kanji 1357 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

衣

Kanji 23 / 34

衣
Clothes

The clothes radical and the clothes kanji are exactly the same! Surprising!

Kanji 1358 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

仁

Kanji 24 / 34



Humanity

This leader has two things that remind him of his humanity : his shoes, and his hat. These two things remind the leader of his humanity because humans are the only ones who wear shoes and hats.

鉱

鉱

Mineral

Aside from gold there are a wide variety of other minerals as well.

Kanji 1360 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

至

Kanji 26 / 34

至

Attain

Dig up a **mole** and you **attain** a mole status. You're always trying to attain a new level for yourself and now you get to be on the mole level!

Kanji 1361 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

誠

Kanji 27 / 34

誠

Sincerity

Something you say to someone you become attached to should be said with sincerity. You need to speak with sincerity when you say things to someone who will eventually become your significant other, for example.

Kanji 1362 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

郷

Kanji 28 / 34

郷

Hometown

Everyone has a poop guy from their hometown. You know. That poop guy. And every single time you try to visit your hometown, poop guy is there making everyone uncomfortable and reminding you why you left in the first place.

Kanji 1363 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

侵

Kanji 29 / 34

侵

Invade

There is a tiny leader on Wolverine's forehead sitting on a stool and commanding his troops to invade Wolverine's brain. These tiny soldiers are going to invade Wolverine's body in an attempt to destroy him. The leader himself isn't going to invade Wolverine's brain, he's just going to sit on the stool and supervise.

Kanji 1364 / 2074

Level 41 / 60

偽

Kanji 30 / 34



Fake

The leader gets a nice uniform for the sake of not wanting to look like a fake. The leader is a fake, he just doesn't want to look like one. He's not really a leader, but he thinks he should get an official-looking uniform for the sake of not looking like a fake.

克

克

Overcome

Even though you've old legs , you overcome your disability. These old legs of yours don't work very well, but you overcome the odds and you run a marathon!

到

到

Arrival

The mole has a knife ready for your arrival. You get out of your airplane, you step on the ground and... ouch! You stepped right on the knife, and there's the mole, sticking it out of the ground. I checked the schedule for your arrival! it squeaks happily, and disappears.

双



Pair

If you have one stool and another stool, you have a pair of stools. Look at this pair of stools.
Look at it.

哲

哲

Philosophy

Put an axe in your mouth with your fingers to express your philosophy. Your philosophy of putting weapons in your mouth. Everyone else seems to think it's a stupid philosophy, so you're showing them that it's not with actions!

Kanji 1369 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

喪

Kanji 5 / 34



Mourning

Under the cross is a mouth and another mouth wearing special clothes because they're in mourning.

堅

堅

Solid

A servant secures a stool in the dirt so that it is a solid sitting device. If you just throw a stool on the ground it will flop over easily. But if you have a servant to dig it into the dirt a bit, it becomes nice and solid and safe for sitting!

Kanji 1371 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

床

Kanji 7 / 34



Floor, Bed

Under the canopy , you use a tree for your floor . It also becomes your bed , because hey, what is a floor but the original bed?

Kanji 1372 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

括

Kanji 8 / 34

括

Fasten

Someone's fingers touch your tongue and fasten it together. You can't talk. All you can do is make sad tongue-less sounds as you try to figure out who would fasten your tongue like this.

Kanji 1373 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

弧

Kanji 9 / 34

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a V-shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side of the upper vertical stroke.

Arc

Shoot a melon out of a bow and it will fly in a steep arc. Melons are too heavy to fly straight, after all.

Kanji 1374 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

挑

Kanji 10 / 34

挑

Challenge

When your finger's move like that, you know it's an omen of a challenge that will face you soon in the future.

掘

掘

Dig

You see a flag near the exit, so you use your fingers to dig there. Most flags mark something, and this exit is pretty obvious, so there must be something under here. At least that's what you think to yourself as you dig.

Kanji 1376 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

揚

Kanji 12 / 34

揚

Hoist

If you have fingers it's easy to hoist things above your head. If you don't have fingers, well, it's not so easy.

握

握

Grip

You use your fingers in a shop to grip what you want to buy.

Kanji 1378 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

搖

Kanji 14 / 34

搖

Shake

You grab a satellite with your fingers and shake it! You're an astronaut and it's your job.

Don't worry, the satellite won't break or anything, it's strong for space travel. Just do as you're told and shake the sucker.

Kanji 1379 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

斎

Kanji 15 / 34



Purification

Use simultaneous jackhammers to perform the purification ritual. Two jackhammers running perfectly in sync will purify your body, mind, and soul! (And the ground around you that's being jackhammered.)

Kanji 1380 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

暫

Kanji 16 / 34

暫

Temporarily

To your car you take an axe. The sun has broken your car for good this time (you think). You're so angry at your car. You think this is permanent. Turns out, though, that it's not permanent. It's just like that temporarily. You did make it permanent by taking an axe to your car, though.

Kanji 1381 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

析

Kanji 17 / 34

析

Analysis

You hit a tree with an axe so you can do some analysis on it. To do the analysis on the tree, a cross section needs to be obtained, so you must chop it in half with your axe.

Kanji 1382 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

枢

Kanji 18 / 34

枢
Hinge

In the tree district of town you can buy a lot of tree products, including doors. With those doors, though, you always need hinge s.

軸由

軸

Axis, Axe

For a car, the reason why it works is because it has an axis that it is built on. If it doesn't have that, it won't work at all.

Kanji 1384 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

柄

Kanji 20 / 34

柄

Pattern

You walk up to a tree and put dynamite on it. Then you set it off. BOOM. It explodes, but doesn't do what you'd expect. Instead of blowing the tree up, it blasts a very beautiful pattern into the side of it as well as the ground around it.

泊

泊

Overnight

The tsunami that is white is the most scary tsunami of all. It doesn't come in and destroy everything. No, it comes in, goes inside your door, then stays at your place overnight, without even asking!

Kanji 1386 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

滑

Kanji 22 / 34

滑

Slippery

A tsunami breaks your bone s, not from hitting you, but from making the ground slippery .

The water from the tsunami made all the sidewalks and stairs too slippery to walk on, but you tried anyway, slipped, and broke a couple bones.

Kanji 1387 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

渴

Kanji 23 / 34

The character consists of a vertical stroke on the left, a horizontal stroke through the middle, and a vertical stroke on the right.

Lagoon

A tsunami crashes into the sun (breaking it in half) and creating a different wing of the tsunami all together. This wing crashes down and creates a lagoon .

Kanji 1388 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

焦

Kanji 24 / 34

焦

Char

You take a turkey and try to boil it but you char it instead. That's what happens when you throw meat into a pot on high with no water in there.

Kanji 1389 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

範

Kanji 25 / 34

範

Example

This bamboo can be whittled into an example of anything. See, here's a car. Here's a snake. I can make so many examples just with bamboo.

Kanji 1390 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

紛

Kanji 26 / 34

A large, bold, black kanji character "紛" is centered on the page. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left, each with a diagonal stroke, and a single vertical stroke on the right.

Distract

Take this **thread** and look at this **part**. Now look at this part! Now look at this part. You don't know where to look! Haha, I have **distract** ed you!

Kanji 1391 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

糾

Kanji 27 / 34



Twist

Thread and vines alone are too weak to hold anything up. You need to twist them together to make them strong.

Kanji 1392 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

網

Kanji 28 / 34



Cable

If you take a thread and wrap up a bunch of it, so much it becomes a hill of thread, you're going to have a lot of thread. You can wrap some of that thread around other thread to create a much thicker thread. This thread is a cable.

網

The character consists of four vertical strokes forming a square frame, with diagonal lines crossing through it to create a mesh or net pattern.

Netting

You have a thread hill, but the hill is a bit weird looking (take a look at the hill radical in this kanji). It's not any normal hill, it's a weird lumpy hill that isn't quite right. That's because it is a thread hill of netting, and parts of the nets have caught things, like fish and cats, so there's weird abnormal lumps in them.

Kanji 1394 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

肝

Kanji 30 / 34

肝

Liver

If the moon is dry, it's good for your liver! Haha, get it? Because there's no moonshine to ruin your liver. Don't drink, kids.

Kanji 1395 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

芝

Kanji 31 / 34



Lawn

There are flowers and hills in your front lawn. Your lawn is pretty big and it is covered with both flowers and hills. It's very pretty.

Kanji 1396 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

荒

Kanji 32 / 34

荒
Wild

Flowers find their death in a river out in the wild. Flowers live on water, but this river drowns the flowers to death. The wild is a dangerous place.

Kanji 1397 / 2074

Level 42 / 60

袋

Kanji 33 / 34

袋
Sack

You keep your substitute clothes in a sack. The clothes in the sack are just substitute clothes, so they only come out in emergencies.

誰

誰

Who

Who will say turkey? Who? WHO ???

Kanji 1399 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

珍

Kanji 2 / 34



Rare

The king's hat, not to mention the hair stuck to said hat, is incredibly rare. If you have your hands on either of these things, you'll be a rich duck.

Kanji 1400 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

裂

Kanji 3 / 34

裂

Split, Tear

When a yakuza takes a knife to clothes, it will of course cause a split or tear.

Kanji 1401 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

龍襲

Kanji 4 / 34

龍襲

Attack

Imperial clothes allow you to perform an ancient attack that cannot be repelled.

貢

貢

Tribute

This construction project made from shellfish will act as a tribute to the Crabigator.

趣



Charm

You have to run , put your ear on the stool , then run back. That's the gist of this game.

距

距

Distance

A foot on a giant is a pretty long distance for a normal person to walk. Giants have big feet and can travel large distances very quickly.

Kanji 1405 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

籍

Kanji 8 / 34

籍

Enroll

People had to ride their bamboo plow s long ago to enroll in things. There were no cars yet, so they would hitch a cow to their bamboo plow, and dig their way to the government office or school to enroll.

Kanji 1406 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

露 路

Kanji 9 / 34

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke through the middle and a diagonal stroke from the top-left to the bottom-right.

Expose, Dew

If the rain touches your foot and gives it a little rain kiss, you know that part of your foot is exposed to the elements. You can also see some dew forming on your exposed foot. So that's what rain kisses are!

Kanji 1407 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

牧

Kanji 10 / 34

牧

Pasture

A cow in the winter doesn't like to leave the barn to go to the pasture. It has to, though, because a cow's gotta eat.

Kanji 1408 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

刷

Kanji 11 / 34



Printing

You take out a flag, lay a towel below it, and use your knife to carve the pattern through them both. Voila! This is exactly how old printing presses used to work.

Kanji 1409 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

朗

Kanji 12 / 34

朗

Bright

A good moon is a bright moon. Not just in terms of light, but in mood as well. Like, gee wiz, what a bright, happy moon.

潮

潮

Tide

A small tsunami comes in the morning with the moon. That just means the ocean gets bigger when the moon's out, and that my friends is simply the tide.

Kanji 1411 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

即

Kanji 14 / 34

即

Instant

The root of a stamp is to get an instant picture down. Back in the olden days, people had to make seals and draw out things by hand, so stamps came about so you can—BAM—just stamp it and have what you want in an instant.

垣

垣

Hedge, Fence

Look at the dirt on the ground at dawn and you'll be able to see all the hedge's growing in the area really well. At any other time of day, hedges tend to blend into their surroundings. But at dawn, the shadows the sun makes really helps them stand out. This hedge also works as a fence. It borders an area and you can't walk through it. A natural fence!

Kanji 1413 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

威

Kanji 16 / 34

威

Majesty

A drunkard goes down a slide, hits the ground and bumps into a woman. Who is that woman? It's none other than her majesty.

Kanji 1414 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

封

Kanji 17 / 34

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke across the middle.

Seal, Seal In, Closing

You need to make a measurement of an area so you take two clumps of dirt to seal in each side of your measuring tape, so it stays on the ground. This is the way people used to seal things back in the day, back when we didn't have fancy things like tape and glue.

Kanji 1415 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

筒

Kanji 18 / 34

筒

Cylinder, Tube

A bamboo stalk looks the same as a big ol' cylinder .

Kanji 1416 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

岳

Kanji 1 / 36



Peak

An **axe** is sticking in the **ground** on top of a **mountain**. It's sticking into the very **peak**. Because why would you bother to stick your axe anywhere else on the mountain to prove you climbed it?

慰

慰

Consolation

We put a flag to remember where we tried to use a jackhammer to measure your friend's heart. Granted, it was a terrible idea, but hopefully that flag of remembrance is some kind of consolation?

Kanji 1418 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

懇

Kanji 2 / 34



Courteous

A **badger**, at the **root** of its **heart**, is a **courteous** creature.

Kanji 1419 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

懲

Kanji 3 / 34

懲
Chastise

The loiter ing mountain king who hangs around during winter to provide an indication (this kanji uses the indication kanji as its top 2/3rds) of things to come now looks into your heart , and only sees bad things. So, he chastise s you about it.

Kanji 1420 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

摩

Kanji 4 / 34

摩

Chafe

Below the canopy of tree's is a hand. The hand is just there to chafe against the trees.

擦

擦

Grate

You hold the roof of the festival up with your fingers but it grates on them. The roof is heavy, and you have to walk to keep up, so the roof is grating on them really, really badly.

撲

撲

Slap

Put your fingers in somebody's business by slapping them! This method also works if someone is getting too involved in your business. Slaps are basically your way of doing business with your fingers.

Kanji 1423 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

齊

Kanji 7 / 34



Simultaneous

The simultaneous radical and the simultaneous kanji are the same!

Kanji 1424 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

旨

Kanji 8 / 34



Point, Delicious

Take your spoon to the sun to be able to take a bite. It's delicious, you hear. That's the point of the spoon.

Kanji 1425 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

柔

Kanji 9 / 34

柔

Gentle

You've been ordered to spear this tree but you decide to be really gentle instead.

Kanji 1426 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

沈

Kanji 10 / 34

沈

Sink

If a tsunami hits a pirate they are going to sink no matter how good of a pirate captain they are.

沼

沼

Bog

A tsunami can't resist the call of a bog. Whenever a tsunami is headed toward land, a bog will always call out to it, Hey tsunami, don't you want to hit me with your water? Come this way

Kanji 1428 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

泰

Kanji 12 / 34

泰
Peace

The sound of spring water always puts you at peace.

Kanji 1429 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

滅

Kanji 13 / 34

滅

Destroy

Hit by a tsunami the drunkard is propelled down a slide where he hits the ground which is covered in fire. He is immediately destroyed.

滋



Nourishing

A (fresh water) tsunami . Some horns . The ground . A bunch of poop . Combine these together and let them decompose a while. You'll have yourself some very nourishing soil.

Kanji 1431 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

火炉

Kanji 15 / 34

火戸

Furnace

A fire door is a door that leads to something full of fire. That thing is a furnace.

Kanji 1432 / 2074

Level 43 / 60

琴

Kanji 16 / 34



Harp, Zither

Two **king**'s are here right **now**! We need to entertain them otherwise who knows what they'll do. Get out the **harp**, or something.

Kanji 1433 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

寸

Kanji 1 / 35

The large black character is the kanji '寸' (chon), which represents measurement or寸 (centimeter). It consists of two strokes: a vertical line on the left and a curved hook on the right.

Measurement

The measurement radical and the measurement kanji are exactly the same.

Kanji 1434 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

竜

Kanji 2 / 35

竜

Dragon

The dragon radical is the same as this kanji, which is dragon .

Kanji 1435 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

縁

Kanji 3 / 35

縁
Edge

There's a thread tying wolverine to a pig, balancing them over the edge of a cliff together.

Kanji 1436 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

翼

Kanji 4 / 35

翼
Wing

A feather is on a rice paddy, and they are attached together. You put a feather on a rice paddy to create a giant airplane. Flawed, sure. But, this rice paddy + feather is going to be one wing of your amazing aircraft.

Kanji 1437 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

吉

Kanji 5 / 35

吉

Good Luck

The good luck radical and the good luck kanji are the same!

Kanji 1438 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

刃

Kanji 6 / 35



Blade

The radical blade and the kanji blade are exactly the same.

Kanji 1439 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

忍

Kanji 7 / 35

忍
Endure

If someone puts a blade to your heart, you're going to have a rough time. They leave it there, for a long long time. They aren't going to cut you, but you can't move. You have to endure the pain and uncomfortableness of the situation.

Kanji 1440 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

桃

Kanji 8 / 35

桃

Peach

The tree has an omen growing from it, one single peach that is the size of a house. Inside is a child who will save the village from demons.

Kanji 1441 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

辛

Kanji 9 / 35

辛
Spicy

The spicy radical and spicy kanji are exactly the same! Hot!

謎

謎

Riddle

I say , which weighs more: a kilogram of scooter s or a kilogram of rice ? This is a riddle !

Kanji 1443 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

侍

Kanji 11 / 35

侍

Samurai

The leader of the temple isn't a monk like you'd expect. It's a samurai, who protects the monks in return for prayers that keep him safe.

Kanji 1444 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

俺

Kanji 12 / 35

俺
I, Me

The leader of a big rice paddy is standing in the middle of said rice paddy with an umbrella. Who is this wacky leader? Why, it is I. It is me.

Kanji 1445 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

叱

Kanji 13 / 35

叱

Scold

From my mouth I have told you seven times not to do that. Now I have to scold you.

Kanji 1446 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

娛

Kanji 14 / 35

娛

Recreation

A woman loves her catapult for some good ol' fashioned recreation.

Kanji 1447 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

斗

Kanji 15 / 35

斗

Ladle, Dipper, Volume

The **ladle** radical and the **ladle** kanji are the same!

Kanji 1448 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

朱

Kanji 16 / 35

朱

Vermillion

The slide to get off this jet is a beautiful, brilliant vermilion color.

Kanji 1449 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

丘

Kanji 17 / 35



Hill

An axe is stuck into the ground on a hill.

Kanji 1450 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

梨

Kanji 18 / 35

梨

Pear

The grain you cut off a tree with a knife is a pear. I don't know if you've ever seen Asian pears, but they're pretty big and sturdy. You can't just pick them off of the tree, you need the help of a knife. That's why this is a pear, and not an apple or peach or something else.

僕

僕
I, Me

A leader of business? Ha! That's me! That's I!

Kanji 1452 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

匹

Kanji 1 / 35

匹

Small Animal, Small Animal Counter

In the cage there are some legs. They are the legs attached to a small animal.

叫

叫

Shout

You have mouth vines , so you shout ! It's hard for you to talk normally, and even harder for people to understand you unless you shout.

Kanji 1454 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

釣

Kanji 3 / 35

釣

Fishing

A gold pool is where you're going to go fishing. Because, if the pool is gold, hopefully the fish are too.

Kanji 1455 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

髪

Kanji 4 / 35

髪
Hair

Your long hair is your friend. It's your hair and you're so proud of it.

Kanji 1456 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

嵐

Kanji 5 / 35

嵐

Storm

The mountain wind coming down from the mountains is very fierce. It is so fierce it's a lot like a storm. Well, it is a storm, really.

Kanji 1457 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

笠

Kanji 6 / 35



Conical Hat

A bamboo thing you put on your head to stand taller would probably be a hat. A bamboo hat is probably one of those hats you think of when you think of rice farmers, a conical hat .

Kanji 1458 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

涙

Kanji 7 / 35

涙

Teardrop

A tsunami goes through a little door, and plops down a big drop on your face. This tsunami is your tears inside your eye area. The door is your tear duct. The big drop is the teardrop coming down your eye.

Kanji 1459 / 2074

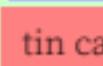
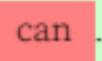
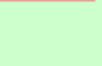
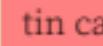
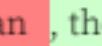
Level 44 / 60

缶

Kanji 8 / 35



Can, Tin Can

The radical  can  is the same as the kanji  can . Usually when we talk about a can with this kanji we mean a  tin can  , though.

Kanji 1460 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

姫

Kanji 9 / 35

姫

Princess

The woman servant is the lower ranking princess. The queen is no servant. Hecks no. Just the princess, because she's a servant to what her parents tell her to do.

Kanji 1461 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

相

Kanji 10 / 35

棚

Shelf

A tree with two moon s on either side, holding the tree up in a horizontal angle, is a shelf .

Kanji 1462 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

粒

Kanji 11 / 35

粒

Grains

The part of rice that stands up tall in the air (at the end of the stalks) is the grains.

Kanji 1463 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

砲

Kanji 12 / 35



Cannon

You put a **stone** into a **wrap** of some kind. This wrap happens to be a **cannon**, and you're shooting off the stone, just like I used to do to boats with the cannon we had growing up for some reason.

Kanji 1464 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

雷

Kanji 13 / 35

雷

Thunder

Rain on a rice paddy means only one thing... thunder! Get off the rice paddy! There's nothing but you to attract the thunder!

Kanji 1465 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

芽

Kanji 14 / 35

芽
Sprout

A flowers fang is the bud that comes out of the ground. It's like a little fang, coming from the earth, and it will become a flower someday. This is a little sprout .

Kanji 1466 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

塔

Kanji 15 / 35

塔

Tower

When dirt and flowers suit one another, the flowers grow so tall that they make a tower !
A flower tower made of flower power!

Kanji 1467 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

澄

Kanji 1 / 36

澄

Lucidity

When the tsunami struck, it hit your tent full of beans. When you lost your tent of beans, you had a moment of lucidity. You don't need so much stuff, you can live without it!

Kanji 1468 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

矛

Kanji 2 / 36

矛
Spear

The **spear** radical and the **spear** kanji are the same!

肌

肌

Skin

The moon table is a table that's made entirely of skin. You thought the table was made of moon, with all those pores and such, but when you look more closely, you realize it's skin. Disgusting, porey, skin.

Kanji 1470 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

舟

Kanji 4 / 36

舟

Boat

The boat radical and the boat kanji are the same!

Kanji 1471 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

鐘

Kanji 5 / 36

鐘

Bell

Something made of gold stands in a village. It's a bell! The village bell.

Kanji 1472 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

凶

Kanji 6 / 36



Villain

If there's a treasure chest , there's always a villain too. The villain is trying to get to the treasure chest before the hero of the story.

塊

塊

Lump

A dirt demon is just a lump. Just like a dust bunny is just a clump of dust.

Kanji 1474 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

狩

Kanji 8 / 36

狩

Hunt

I protect my own animal s by going to hunt other animals... like wolves and cougars and such.

Kanji 1475 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

頃

Kanji 9 / 36

頃

Approximate

A spoon to measure a geoduck is a very approximate measurement. Geoducks are big, spoons are small. Still, we'll get the approximation going, right?

Kanji 1476 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

魂

Kanji 10 / 36

魂

Soul, Spirit

The cloud floating above a demon has its soul in it. If you can manage to get through to the demon, to make it see that it doesn't have to be evil, it might remember who it is and return to the spirit it once was.

Kanji 1477 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

脚

Kanji 11 / 36

脚

Leg

If you've been to the moon in the past, you had to get the special stamp on your leg.

Kanji 1478 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

也

Kanji 12 / 36



Considerably

An alligator is considerably dangerous. Considerably terrifying too. Considerably [put your scary adjective here].

Kanji 1479 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

井

Kanji 13 / 36

井

Well

The well radical and the well kanji are the same.

Kanji 1480 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

呪

Kanji 14 / 36

呪

Curse

From the mouth of your older brother comes... a curse !

娘

嬢

Miss

A woman who is a nurse should be called miss.

Kanji 1482 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

曆

Kanji 16 / 36

曆

Calendar

Looking up to the cliff, you see the tree s, and the sun shining down on them. Using the sun and the trees (up there on the cliff), you've devised a method to tell what time of the year it is, based on where the shadow from the trees fall. After a while, you develop a bigger system. This system is a whole calendar .

Kanji 1483 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

雲

Kanji 17 / 36

曇
Cloudy

The sun is being blocked by a rain cloud, making it cloudy.

Kanji 1484 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

眺

Kanji 18 / 36

眺

Stare

When your eye catches an omen, it's only natural that you will stare at it.

裸

裸

Naked, Nude

If you're showing me your spirit fruit then you are just naked. You're nude.

Kanji 1486 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

賭

Kanji 20 / 36

賭

Gamble

I'm putting all my shellfish on someone, hoping they'll win the race! This is a gamble and you're gambling.

疲

疲

Exhausted

I have sick in my skin. Just look at it, it doesn't look too good. Whenever I have sickness in my skin, I know that I'm probably exhausted.

Kanji 1488 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

孰

Kanji 22 / 36

塾

Cram School

There's a **sock** **circle** in the **dirt** on your way to **cram school**. Every day after school you walk straight until you get to the sock circle, you run around it, and then head off in any direction. Somehow it always leads to cram school.

Kanji 1489 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

卓

Kanji 23 / 36

卓
Table

The toe is early. I hate it when the toes show up early. Well, if the toes are going to show up this early, I guess it's best to put them on the table.

Kanji 1490 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

磨

Kanji 24 / 36

磨
Polish

Below this canopy of tree s is a stone . Since it's the only stone here, you make sure to
polish it.

Kanji 1491 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

菌

Kanji 25 / 36

Bacteria

When you leave grain s in your mouth for long enough, they'll turn into flowers of bacteria . These aren't the nice, pretty flowers you'd give your mom on Mother's Day. These are little bacteria flowers that are taking over your mouth. Maybe brush your teeth next time.

Kanji 1492 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

陰

Kanji 26 / 36

陰

Shade

This building now has a cloud over it, creating shade.

Kanji 1493 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

靈

Kanji 27 / 36

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke crossing from left to right through the center.

Ghost

Coming down with the rain is two spikes. They go right through two ghost s.

湿

湿

Damp

After the tsunami the sun comes out again and shines on these spikes. They were super wet before, but you figure the sun probably dried them off. You lean down to touch them and nope, they're still damp.

Kanji 1495 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

硬

Kanji 29 / 36

硬

Stiff

You feel like a stone (again !). When you feel like a stone, your body is feeling very stiff .

Kanji 1496 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

稼

Kanji 30 / 36

稼

Earnings

The grain s you have stored in your house reflect on your earnings . If you earn a lot of money, you have more grains.

Kanji 1497 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

嫁

Kanji 31 / 36

嫁

Bride

The woman who makes your house a home is your bride.

Kanji 1498 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

溝

Kanji 32 / 36

溝

Gutter

Tsunami vs lifeguard . Who will win? After the water drains away, we find the lifeguard in the
gutter .

Kanji 1499 / 2074

Level 45 / 60

澆

Kanji 33 / 36

滝

Waterfall

A **tsunami** in the shape of a **dragon** flies off the cliff, then comes crashing down to the ground.

This skinny tsunami of water flying down to the ground is a **waterfall**.

狂

狂

Lunatic, Crazy

The animal king ? He's just this guy who lives in the forest and thinks he's king of all the animals. He's a lunatic , though.

翔

翔

Fly

A sheep with feathers (and presumably wings, too) is able to fly.

墨

墨

Black Ink, Ink

You use black dirt to make black ink. That's what you use to write in black!

Kanji 1503 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

九鳥

Kanji 2 / 37



Dove, Pigeon

There are **nine** **bird** s and one of them is a **dove** and another is a **pigeon**. These nine birds are a flock of all kinds, but the dove and the pigeon are the leaders.

Kanji 1504 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

穩

Kanji 3 / 37

穩

Calm

Some grains get stuck in his cleat, and Wolverine's heart grows calm. Wolverine had been screaming and yelling and stomping around, but when the grains entered his cleat he realized where he was. He was finally able to calm down.

鈍

鉋

Dull

Make barracks out of gold and they will get dull quickly. Gold is soft, it's okay for jewelry and delicate things that aren't used much, but barracks for soldiers? Those are used constantly, and they get worn out easily. What was once shiny gold will go dull in days.

Kanji 1506 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

魔

Kanji 5 / 37

魔

Devil

Below the canopy of tree s is a demon . This demon is a devil .

Kanji 1507 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

察

Kanji 6 / 37



Dormitory

You need to bring charcoal under this roof to heat the dormitory. You live in this dormitory with a bunch of other kids, and you all have to take turns bringing in the charcoal from outside to heat it.

盆



Lantern Festival, Tray

I found part of a plate at the lantern festival. There is a legendary plate broken into three parts. One part of the plate I found was at the lantern festival. The lantern festival was pretty cool, but I'm really glad I found the part of that plate I was looking for.

Kanji 1509 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

棟

Kanji 8 / 37

棟

Pillar

There's a tree in the east that looks like a pillar. The tree is tall and straight and does not have any leaves or branches. The tree is basically a big wooden pillar that just happens to be alive still.

吾

吾

I, Me

I have five things in my mouth and I need them all for me. I own these five things, and I keep them in my mouth so people like you cannot take them from me.

Kanji 1511 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

斬

Kanji 10 / 37

斬
Slice

You use your car and an axe to slice down a pedestrian. This innocent guy is just walking along the road when you drive up to him in your car and axe him to death with your axe. You're all like, VROOM! AXE! Now this guy is dead because you sliced him down in cold blood.

寧

寧

Rather

On the **roof** is your **heart**. OR! In a **net** in the **street**. Which would you **rather**?

Kanji 1513 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

椅

Kanji 12 / 37

椅

Chair

This tree is very odd, to say the least. The shape is all crazy, like a lightning bolt stuck into the ground, or something. Oh wait, look at this. I can sit on it really nicely. It's just like a chair !

Kanji 1514 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

歲

Kanji 13 / 37

歲

Years Old

You need to stop a drunkard from going down a slide with a jackhammer to ask him how many years old he is. He's doing a lot of dangerous things right now, and they all have age limits.

Kanji 1515 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

涼

Kanji 14 / 37

涼

Cool

A tsunami causes the capital to become very cool. The capital was already a pretty cool temperature, but with the addition of the water from the tsunami, the capital is now very cool.

猿

猿

Monkey

An animal that kick s dirt into people's mouth s is a monkey . Monkeys are naughty little things. You should be happy it was just dirt it kicked into your mouth, and not something worse.

瞳

瞳

Pupil

Inside your eye stand s a tiny village that makes up your pupil . That's the black part of your eye!

Kanji 1518 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

鍵

Kanji 17 / 37

鍵

Key

You take some gold and cover your yoga brush in it, turning it into a key. You shove the brush you normally use for yoga into the lock to your car and pour the gold over it. Now it's the right shape to be a key!

Kanji 1519 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

零

Kanji 18 / 37

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'V' shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side.

Zero, Spill

You get rain orders. Your orders are to make sure there is zero spill.

碁

碁
Go

A crab moves a stone because he is playing the game Go. You know this game, right? You put black or white stones on a board until you win the game. This is the Japanese game known as Go. This crab is pretty good.

租

租

Tariff

Someone with a top hat comes and tells you that your grain s are going to be taxed from now on. Top hat man says there is a tariff that's been enacted on grains. Rice? Triple the price. Wheat? Quadruple.

幽



Secluded

Poop

Poop

Mountain

is covered in poop because it is such a **secluded** place.



泡



Bubbles

If a tsunami wrap s around itself, the resulting wave will create a lot of bubbles . You know how tsunamis wrap around once gravity kicks in, right? Well when that wave crashes, a whole lot of bubbles are created.

Kanji 1524 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

癖

Kanji 23 / 37

癖

Habit

When you get sick you always eat a hot pepper. It's a habit you've picked up and you can't seem to shake it. One sniffle, one cough, and before you know it, you're eating a hot pepper or two.

Kanji 1525 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

鍛

Kanji 24 / 37

鍛

Forge

You want to turn your gold comb into a weapon , so you throw it into the forge .

Kanji 1526 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

鍊

Kanji 25 / 37

鍊

Tempering

The gold from the east needs tempering before it can be sold. The gold from the east is good, it just needs some tempering before it's entirely presentable. You know, tempering like you'd do in a forge.

穂

穗

Head of Plant, Ear Of Plant

The part of the grain people favor the most is the head of the plant. You don't eat the stems and leaves of rice or wheat plants, right? You eat the head where the grains are.

Kanji 1528 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

帝

Kanji 27 / 37

帝

Sovereign

You stand your towel up so everyone can see it. This announces that you are the sovereign ruler of this bathroom.

Kanji 1529 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

瞬

Kanji 28 / 37



Blink

Your eye gets kicked with a cleat that came careening toward your forehead when it popped off someone doing a dance, and you blink.

Kanji 1530 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

菊

Kanji 29 / 37

菊

Chrysanthemum

If you pick certain rice or flowers you'll be put in prison. The most famous of these is the chrysanthemum. Chrysanthemums are super important in Japan because they're the symbol of the imperial family. They're even on the cover of Japanese passports. If you get caught picking a chrysanthemum, you're going to prison.

Kanji 1531 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

誇

Kanji 30 / 37

誇

Pride

Say , big , ground beggar ! Have pride !

Kanji 1532 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

庄

Kanji 31 / 37

庄

Manor

You're standing under a canopy when you see something strange sticking out of the dirt. You pull it, but it won't budge. You pull harder and harder until the dirt starts rumbling and a giant manor starts rising out of the ground with you on top!

Kanji 1533 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

阻

Kanji 32 / 37

阻

Thwart

If you see a building wearing a giant top hat, beware! This building is a fake and it's trying to thwart all of the plans the people in other buildings have.

Kanji 1534 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

默

Kanji 33 / 37

默
Shut Up

Your village wants to take the village dog and boil it, and you can think of no other response than SHUT UP !

Kanji 1535 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

俵

Kanji 34 / 37

俵

Sack

The leader of your sad life aims a kick at the sack you are holding. This leader is in charge of making your life sad. The next step in the leader making your life suck is attempting to kick your sack out of your hands. Your sack holds all your valuables, so it's not something you want to have kicked.

Kanji 1536 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

綿

Kanji 35 / 37

綿

Cotton

The white thread in your towel comes from cotton. We use cotton to make lots of things, like clothes and bedsheets. But white towels are always made from soft, fluffy cotton.

Kanji 1537 / 2074

Level 46 / 60

架

Kanji 36 / 37

架

Shelf

With the power of your mouth you command a tree to become a shelf. Most of the time one would have to use their hands and tools to turn a tree into a shelf, but you are capable of turning a tree into a shelf by using the power of your mouth.

Kanji 1538 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

碎

Kanji 1 / 37

碎

Smash

Take this stone and throw it at nine crosses to smash them! It's like old-fashioned bowling, but instead of rolling this stone to knock down the crosses, you want to completely smash them to bits!

粘

粘
Sticky

Your rice fortune is sticky. Rice is sticky. So is your rice fortune. Your fortune of rice is sticky because it is made up entirely of sticky rice.

粧

粧

Cosmetics

Sitting safely under your canopy you take rice and dirt, mix it up, and create unique cosmetics for your face.

欺

欺

Deceit

A crab will try to hide what it lacks with deceit. Lying, stealing, faking things—no type of deceit is too much for a crab.

Kanji 1542 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

詐

Kanji 5 / 37

詐

Lie

They say the key to telling a lie is to totally believe the lie yourself. They say that if you believe your own lie, others will believe it as well. This is key.

Kanji 1543 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

霧

Kanji 6 / 37

霧
Fog

It's rain ing on your spear that has winter power . When the warm rain hits your cold, winter spear, it creates fog .

Kanji 1544 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

柳

Kanji 7 / 37

柳

Willow

A tree that is stamped with one pattern, then stamped with another pattern, over and over, is the willow tree.

Kanji 1545 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

伊

Kanji 8 / 37

伊

Italy

A leader and Wolverine take a slide to Italy. Wolverine's leader is Professor X, and they are both sliding down a big slide to Italy. How fun!

Kanji 1546 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

佐

Kanji 9 / 37

佐

Help

The leader of a narwhal construction crew needs all the help he can get. The narwhals are beginning construction on an underwater city. The leader knows the narwhals are hard construction workers, but they'll need some help building this city.

Kanji 1547 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

尺

Kanji 10 / 37



Shaku, Japanese Foot

This shrimp is the exact length of a shaku, or Japanese foot. That's how they came up with this form of measurement. They measured the length of this shrimp and it was the length of a Japanese foot which they deemed the shaku. It's equal to 30.3cm, very close to one imperial foot.

Kanji 1548 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

哀

Kanji 11 / 37



Pathetic

With a lid , you hit yourself in the mouth and then kick it like a pathetic loser. You kick the lid, even though it is your fault that you hit yourself in the mouth with it. It's not the lid's fault. You don't need to kick it. You're being pathetic.

Kanji 1549 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

唇

Kanji 12 / 37

唇

Lips

A landslide came out of your mouth and created your lips. Before the landslide, you just had a wide open mouth hole.

Kanji 1550 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

堀

Kanji 13 / 37

壠

Fence

In the dirt there are flag s and horns lined up with a lantern attached to them, making a fence . It's a little weird looking, but these things are definitely supposed to fence something in.

Kanji 1551 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

墜

Kanji 14 / 37

墜

Crash

A pig with horns runs into a building and makes it fall into the dirt. This makes a loud crash sound. I mean, how could it not? The building literally crashed to the ground when the horned pig attacked it.

如

如

Likeness

With a woman's mouth, you have a likeness to me.

Kanji 1553 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

婆

Kanji 16 / 37

婆

Old Woman

A wave crashes into a woman, transforming her into an old woman! The wave washes away all of the woman's makeup, revealing her to be an old woman. The makeup she had on made her appear to be a much younger woman, but once the wave washed away her makeup, she was revealed for the old woman she is.

Kanji 1554 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

崖

Kanji 17 / 37

崖

Cliff

There is a mountain on top of a bunch of dirt with a steep cliff. This is a bit redundant, but the mountain and the dirt just make the cliff even bigger and steeper and scarier.

Kanji 1555 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

帽

Kanji 18 / 37

帽

Hat

You take a **towel** and wrap it around your head to keep the **sun** out of your **eye**s. You've invented... the **hat**!

Kanji 1556 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

弊

Kanji 19 / 37

幣
Cash

That penguin over there seems to have a towel stuffed with cash.

Kanji 1557 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

恨

Kanji 20 / 37

恨
Grudge

A soul will only inhabit a root if it's holding a grudge. Have you ever seen a nice, haunted tree? No! They're always angry and trying to get someone back for something.

憎

憎

Hate

The soul mask helps you to see the deepest part of anyone's soul. You look around and in all the people you only see hate .

Kanji 1559 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

憩

Kanji 22 / 37

憩

Rest

You keep your tongue to your self to give your heart a rest. You've been talking and moving your tongue around all day expressing your feelings. This has tired both your tongue and your heart out, so you stop your tongue moving and decide that you need some self rest time.

Kanji 1560 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

扇

Kanji 23 / 37



Folding Fan

After passing through a door, you use a feather to put the finishing touches on a folding fan.

The door leads to your folding fan workshop where you make all your folding fans. This folding fan is now complete that you've added a feather to it. How lovely it is.

Kanji 1561 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

扉

Kanji 24 / 37



Front Door

The door a criminal will get into is the front door. Now hold on, you may be thinking, wouldn't they go for the back door? No! 99% of home invasions happen when you leave your own front door unlocked!

Kanji 1562 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

挿

Kanji 25 / 37

挿

Insert

You have fingers in the thousand s and while looking up at the sun you decide you want to insert them in there.

Kanji 1563 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

掌

Kanji 26 / 37



Manipulate

A Viking moves your mouth with his hand to manipulate it. He sticks his hand into your mouth. With the Viking's hand in your mouth, he can make you look like you're saying anything he wants.

Kanji 1564 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

滴

Kanji 27 / 37

滴

Drip

A tsunami hits your mohawk and it begins to drip. The water from the tsunami continues to drip from your mohawk long after the tsunami has passed. There's a lot of water in your hair now, so it's probably going to drip for a while.

Kanji 1565 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

炊

Kanji 28 / 37

炊

Cook

Without a fire, you will lack the ability to cook anything. You really need a fire to cook properly. Having a fire will make sure any cooking endeavors you attempt will not fail.

Kanji 1566 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

爽

Kanji 29 / 37

爽

Refreshing

A big treasure treasure treasure treasure is refreshing ! Sorry, I can't say treasure treasure treasure treasure without saying it four times. See? I did it again. Anyway, this big treasure treasure treasure treasure is really refreshing. It's been a long time since you found a treasure treasure treasure treasure, so finding this big one is really refreshing.

Kanji 1567 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

量

Kanji 30 / 37

畳

Tatami Mat

In the rice paddy there is a forehead with a top hat. It sits atop an area of tatami mat s.

Kanji 1568 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

瞇

Kanji 31 / 37

瞇

Clear

Rub charcoal under your eyes if you want to see clearly. Sports players also rub charcoal under their eyes to see nice and clear in the bright sun.

Kanji 1569 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

箸

Kanji 32 / 37

箸

Chopsticks

You give bamboo to someone and they make them into chopsticks. They are very talented at turning bamboo into bamboo chopsticks. This someone is an expert at their profession.

Kanji 1570 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

胴

Kanji 33 / 37

胴

Torso

The moon is the same as your torso. Because you're so FAT! AHHAHAHAHHAHA. I'm sorry, that was mean. But really, if your torso was as big as the moon, you'd have one large torso, y'know?

Kanji 1571 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

悲

Kanji 34 / 37



There are flowers growing around a heart with a wick sticking out of it. The heart is a sacrifice to the old gods and the life energy bleeds from the burning wick to feed the flowers. The wick burns, releasing the power of the heart which spreads into the ground around the heart causing the flowers to grow.

Kanji 1572 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

虹

Kanji 35 / 37

虹

Rainbow

An insect specializing in construction builds a rainbow. Did you ever wonder where rainbows come from? Construction insects build them. Construction insects build rainbows.

帳

帳

Notebook

Take your **towel** and make it **long**. It has to be longer than that! For this will be your **notebook**, which you will write all your notes in.

蚊

蚊

Mosquito

The type of insect that ruins your writing is the mosquito. You're trying to write, when you hear that horrible high-pitched mosquito noise in your ear. You jerk your head and swat and it's gone. But when you look down, there's lines all over what you were writing.

蛇

蛇

Snake

There is an insect on the roof in a spoon. It's there for the eating, and it's how you plan to attract a snake to your roof.

Kanji 1576 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

貼

Kanji 4 / 37

貼

Paste

Your shellfish are worth a fortune because you decided to paste your fortune to the shell-fish.

Kanji 1577 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

辱

Kanji 5 / 37

辱

Humiliate

The landslide measurement humiliates you. You told everyone you couldn't come to work, that your house had been destroyed and your car was carried away, but then scientists measured the landslide, and it only went a few feet.

Kanji 1578 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

鉢

Kanji 6 / 37

鉢

Bowl

Cast a book in gold to make a bowl. Books can be bent into the shape of a bowl, so then all you have to do is pour gold over it to keep it in that shape and ta-da! A bowl has been born!

Kanji 1579 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

閑

Kanji 7 / 37

閻

Darkness

This gate makes the sound of darkness. The gate looks like darkness, but it's even more creepy that it sounds like darkness too.

Kanji 1580 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

隙

Kanji 8 / 37

隙

Crevice

In this building there's a small sun that's small. They keep this small, small sun inside of a crevice.

Kanji 1581 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

霜

Kanji 9 / 37

霜
Frost

Rain falls off a tree and lands in your eye where it turns to frost. It turns to frost because it's super cold outside and your body is freezing. The rain that fell off the tree turns to frost as soon as it hits your eye.

Kanji 1582 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

飢

Kanji 10 / 37

飢

Starve

You're so hungry that you eat a table so you won't starve. If you don't eat this table, you will most definitely starve, so you eat the table to stay alive.

Kanji 1583 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

餓

Kanji 11 / 37

餓

Starve

If you have nothing to eat but your ego, you'll starve. You can't eat it, and your ego is keeping you from accepting actual food or help from other people.

Kanji 1584 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

畜

Kanji 12 / 37



Livestock

In the mysterious rice paddy there is some livestock. This livestock is also mysterious because no one knows where it came from. The mysterious livestock are only seen in the mysterious rice paddy. How mysterious indeed.

Kanji 1585 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

迅

Kanji 13 / 37

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a '3' shape, with a horizontal stroke at the bottom.

Swift

You drive your scooter off this cliff, holding your cross tight to your chest, at a swift speed.

Kanji 1586 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

騎

Kanji 14 / 37

騎

Horse

An odd horse is still a horse. It may look a little funny, but that doesn't change what it is on the inside.

Kanji 1587 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

蓄

Kanji 15 / 37



Amass

Flowers are mysteriously appearing in the rice paddy. No matter what you do to them, they continue to **amass**.

Kanji 1588 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

尽

Kanji 16 / 37



Exhaust

You cover shrimp with ice to exhaust it. The ice makes the shrimp really tired. Give them enough ice, and they will soon become exhausted.

Kanji 1589 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

彩

Kanji 17 / 37



Coloring, Colouring

You use a cleat to climb a tree and your hair gets the same coloring as the foliage because your hair is like a chameleon. The coloring of your hair changes to whatever color is around you, so you use your cleats to climb trees to make your hair turn green and brown, and in the fall, yellow and orange and red!

Kanji 1590 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

憶

Kanji 18 / 37

憶

Recollection

When your soul has an idea it's just a recollection of something you already know. Only your brain can have original ideas, so when your soul tries to come up with one, it's just a recollection of something you thought before now.

Kanji 1591 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

溶

Kanji 19 / 37

The large black kanji character 溶 is displayed prominently in the center of the slide.

Melt

The tsunami hits your form and you begin to melt. You are a witch and water makes you melt. The tsunami is a lot of water, so once it touches your form, you begin to melt.

Kanji 1592 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

耐

Kanji 20 / 37

耐

Resistant

You take a **rake** in for a **measurement** but it is **resistant**. The rake doesn't want to have its measurements taken. The rake is resistant to have any measurement taken because it feels inferior to the other rakes and doesn't want to be embarrassed if it ends up being smaller than the others.

Kanji 1593 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

踊

Kanji 21 / 37

踊

Dance

Your foot , as your mama says, was given the task to dance . Shake those two foots your mama gave you and dance dance dance!

Kanji 1594 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

賢

Kanji 22 / 37

賢
Clever

Your servant uses a stool to break open shellfish. You know how much work shucking shellfish is so this method is really clever.

Kanji 1595 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

輝

Kanji 23 / 37

輝

Radiance

The sunlight shines on your forehead in your car with a great radiance. The car you are in is a convertible, so the sunlight shines right onto your big bald forehead. The sun has a pretty powerful radiance as it is, but the sheen from the sunlight hitting your forehead is the most powerful radiance ever witnessed by man.

Kanji 1596 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

脇

Kanji 24 / 37

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a 'power' shape, stacked on top of a 'moon' shape.

Threaten

There's power, power, and power stacked on top of the moon, threatening to bring it down!

Kanji 1597 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

麻

Kanji 25 / 37

麻
Hemp

This canopy of tree's isn't actually a canopy of trees at all. When you look closely, you see these trees are actually giant stalks of hemp.

Kanji 1598 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

灯

Kanji 26 / 37

火丁

Lamp

Fire you use to light up the street needs to go in a lamp. Campfires, matches? No, none of those work. You need bright, safe lamps to keep the street nice at night.

唉



Blossom, Bloom

Having a foul mouth and horns will prevent you from getting into Heaven where you would blossom into an angel. If you have horns, you are not meant for Heaven and not blossom there. To blossom in Heaven, you must not have horns or a foul mouth.

培

培

Cultivate

You need to put a clown in the dirt if you want to cultivate good crops there. Clowns act as a natural fertilizer, and this will make it super easy to cultivate any crops you could ever want in this dirt. Isn't nature amazing?

Kanji 1601 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

悔

Kanji 29 / 37

悔

Regret

If you try to put your soul into every thing, you'll regret it. It's not so much that putting your soul into things is bad, but every single thing? You'll burn out immediately. You won't be able to be good at any of those things. And you'll regret all the time you wasted trying to be the best at everything.

脇

脇

Armpit

The moon has a lot of power that is power it gets from the power of every armpit of every human on earth! Why does your armpit smell? It's because the moon is draining the power from your armpit. The moon saps power from your armpit and that power is sucked up into the sky where the moon collects the power for its own devices.

Kanji 1603 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

遂

Kanji 31 / 37

遂

Accomplish

A scooter with horns with a pig riding on it will be able to accomplish anything.

班

班

Squad

If the king gives you a knife you become part of his squad. Every king has a knife squad or two protecting him and making sure his subjects keep in line.

Kanji 1605 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

塗

Kanji 33 / 37

塗

Paint

A tsunami surplus will cover all the dirt with paint. The surplus of tsunamis will strike the paint factories first (everyone knows paint factories are built close to the ocean). Then the paint will flow over all the dirt and paint it a ton of rainbow colors.

Kanji 1606 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

斜

Kanji 34 / 37

斜

Diagonal

You have a surplus of ladle s laid out diagonally in front of you. Why are they diagonal? And why do you have so many ladles? Why the surplus? Hang on, we'll get there.

Kanji 1607 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

段

Kanji 35 / 37

殴

Assault

Give a district weapon s and it will assault other districts.

Kanji 1608 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

盾

Kanji 36 / 37



盾
Shield

On a cliff, the pope is holding a shield. The pope is near the edge of the cliff and is using the shield to fend off demons. The demons want to shove the pope off the cliff, but the pope is using his holy shield of popery to fend them off.

Kanji 1609 / 2074

Level 48 / 60

穢

Kanji 37 / 37

穫

Harvest

You need to feed this grain to a flower wearing turkey on a stool so you start the harvest. Grains don't pick themselves, you have to harvest them.

Kanji 1610 / 2074

Level 47 / 60

巾

Kanji 1 / 37

The kanji character '巾' is shown in black ink. It consists of a vertical stroke on the left, a horizontal stroke at the top, and a vertical stroke on the right.

Towel

The kanji and the radical are the same, so remembering the meaning of this kanji is as simple as making sure you know the radical for **towel** first! If you know the radical, you know this kanji means **towel** as well.

駒

駒

Chess Piece

The horse who can write a paragraph gets to be a chess piece. Only the most erudite of horses gets selected to be a chess piece. The knight's chess piece is represented by a horse, and for a horse to earn this honor, they must first write a paragraph explaining why they deserve the honor.

Kanji 1612 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

紫

Kanji 2 / 35

紫
Purple

You stop a spoon from moving by tying it with thread that's purple. The spoon wouldn't stop moving around, so you had to use your favorite purple thread to make it stop. It's the strongest thread you have.

抽

抽

Pluck

Your fingers give you a good reason to pluck things. You pluck flowers out of the ground.

You pluck a cat out of a tree. Why? Because you have fingers! That's your reason.

誓

誓
VOW

With your fingers under an axe, you say a vow. A vow is a sacred promise, so you have to be really serious when you say one. That's why you do it with an axe hovering above your fingers—it's a reminder that if you break this vow your fingers are gonna get chopped off.

悟

悟

Comprehension

Your soul connects to five different mouths , enhancing your comprehension . You can easily comprehend what each of those souls belonging to those mouths wants and feels deep down.

拓

拓

Cultivation

You use your fingers and a stone to begin cultivation of the land. You use your fingers to till the soil, the stone to flatten the ground, and you carefully poke the seeds into the dirt and then use the stone to smash them further down.

Kanji 1617 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

拘

Kanji 7 / 35

拘

Arrest

You run your fingers along the words of a paragraph. You are learning about the law because you plan to arrest somebody.

礎

礎

Foundation, Cornerstone

There's a stone , a tree , another tree , and a coat rack . That stone and two trees will make the perfect foundation for a house to put that coat rack in! This stone is flat and heavy and both of the trees are flexible and durable.

Kanji 1619 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

鶴

Kanji 9 / 35

鶴

Crane

On the roof there's some type of turkey bird, but thinner and longer. You look closer and realize it's a crane.

Kanji 1620 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

刈

Kanji 10 / 35



Prune

Take your greatest treasure, hold a knife nice and close to it, and prune away all the weak and dead bits.

Kanji 1621 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

岡

Kanji 11 / 35

剛

Sturdy

A hill knife is the most sturdy knife you can find.

唯

唯
Solely

The mouth of that turkey is solely his. It's very unique, so that mouth could belong to no other turkey but him. That mouth is solely his.

壇

壇

Podium

On the dirt there is a lid trying to cover the number of times the dawn has risen here.

You walk over and pull the lid off and the whole thing transforms into a podium. A podium for the dawn to tell you how many times it's risen over this dirt over and over again. It just keeps going and you realize the lid was here because this dang podium can't seem to keep a lid on it! (Get it? Figure of speech!)

Kanji 1624 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

尼

Kanji 14 / 35



Nun

You give a flag and a spoon to a nun as an offering. You give her this flag and this spoon because they are very precious to you and you want to show the nun how serious you are about repenting for your evil deeds.

概

概

Approximation

Bite a tree's root with your fang to get an approximation on its age. It won't be exact, this isn't scientific or anything, but it will be pretty close.

Kanji 1626 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

浸

Kanji 16 / 35

浸

Immersed

In the event of a tsunami , Wolverine , your forehead , and a stool will all be immersed in it. You will become immersed in the tsunami after it hits because tsunamis are gigantic and bring a lot of water. Now you and your forehead are immersed in the tsunami along with Wolverine and a stool.

淡

淡

Faint

A **tsunami** and a couple **fire**'s run into each other. They cancel each other out completely, and the remainder left behind is a **faint** remnant of what was once there.

Kanji 1628 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

煮

Kanji 18 / 35

煮

Boil

If someone wants to boil, you let them boil !

Kanji 1629 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

覆

Kanji 19 / 35

覆

Capsize, Cover

If a helicopter loiter s near a black hole then it's going to capsize . I mean, yeah, it's not a boat, but just look, that's what's happening! That helicopter is going down! If you want to save it you better cover up the black hole! The only way to save it from capsizing is to cover it right up!

Kanji 1630 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

謀

Kanji 20 / 35

謀
Conspire

Watch what you say to what appears to be a sweet tree, because that tree will 100% conspire against you.

Kanji 1631 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

陶

Kanji 21 / 35

陶

Pottery

The only type of can you'll be building in prison is one made of pottery. Do you honestly think they would let you have anything made of metal or plastic? No, too dangerous. You have to make all of your cans and plates and underpants the old-fashioned pottery way.

Kanji 1632 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

隔

Kanji 22 / 35

隔

Isolate

A building that has a bully will isolate itself. Building have feelings like people, you know.

征

征

Subjugate

If someone loiter s it's correct to subjugate them.

Kanji 1634 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

陞

Kanji 24 / 35

陞
Highness

Compare a building to some dirt and you'll see the difference between you and His and Her Highness. You live outside and sleep on the dirt. But His and Her Highness both live in a huge building.

Kanji 1635 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

俗

Kanji 25 / 35

俗
Vulgar

The leader of this valley is very vulgar. The name of the valley is Vulgar Valley, so it makes sense for its leader to be very vulgar.

Kanji 1636 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

桑

Kanji 26 / 35



Mulberry

You take a stool, another stool, and yet another stool and stack them on top of a tree to make a mulberry bush. This is how mulberry bushes are made. You take three stools and you put them atop a tree.

潤

潤

Watered

A tsunami at the gate of the king makes sure all of his plants get watered. The gate prevents the tsunami from damaging anything inside the king's home, and the plants around the gate get watered by the water of the tsunami.

Kanji 1638 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

珠

Kanji 28 / 35

珠

Pearl

The king takes his slide into his private jet and is given a pearl as a gift, by you! He's letting you ride in his jet today, and you were told the king should be presented with a pearl as soon as he boards.

Kanji 1639 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

衰

Kanji 29 / 35



Decline

You take a lid , and aiming it at the sun you kick it into the air and eventually it begins to decline and crashes into the sun, causing it to supernova. Imagine kicking this lid so hard that it flies into space. See it fly up to the peak of its arch, then watch as it begins the decline until it finally collides with the sun.

Kanji 1640 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

獎

Kanji 30 / 35

獎
Encourage

A commander who's big will use his size to encourage his troops.

Kanji 1641 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

劣

Kanji 31 / 35



Inferiority

The few members of society without power suffer from severe inferiority complexes. Most people in this world have lots of power, so the few that do not feel quite inferior. It is this feeling of inferiority that fuels their inferiority complexes.

Kanji 1642 / 2074

Level 49 / 60

勘

Kanji 32 / 35

勘

Intuition

This crab trap has the power of intuition. By the power of intuition, this crab trap can trap like, every crab. Through intuition, it knows where the crabs will go and how they will react, so it is much easier to trap them.

妃

妃

Princess, Queen

A woman sees herself (oneself) as a princess or a queen . As women should!

Kanji 1644 / 2074

Level 15 / 60

丈

Kanji 1 / 33



Height, Ten Feet

The height radical and the height kanji are the same! That said, there's a secondary meaning to this kanji of ten feet. So, when you think of height, think of that height as being ten feet tall.

Kanji 1645 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

峰

Kanji 1 / 35

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'V' shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side of the upper vertical stroke.

Summit

At the top of the mountain is a signpost to tell you you've reached the summit. Literally every mountain that humans have reached the top of has one of these summit signs.

Kanji 1646 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

巧

Kanji 2 / 35

巧

Adept

The construction beggar is one who begs for construction projects. He doesn't do it for money or fame, he begs for construction because he is so adept at what he does.

Kanji 1647 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

邪

Kanji 3 / 35

邪

Wicked

A **fang** on a **building** shows that it's **wicked**. Something wicked probably lives in the building too.

Kanji 1648 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

駄

Kanji 4 / 35

駄

Burdensome

A horse that is fat is a burdensome animal.

Kanji 1649 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

唐

Kanji 5 / 35

唐

China, Sudden

Under a canopy, someone thinking with a brush in their mouth has a sudden thought, and uses the brush to write the word China. Thus, China was born.

Kanji 1650 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

廷

Kanji 6 / 35



Courts

The Yoga King presides over all courts : law, imperial, and so forth. In this case, you've met him in the court of law, where he is judge, jury, and executioner.

Kanji 1651 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

鬱

Kanji 7 / 35

鬱
Gloom

A tree can be a tree, but it can also be a psychopath. The tree goes from being a regular tree to being a psychopath. Such mood swings are so rough. Especially when the tree slips to gloom.

Kanji 1652 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

𩙰

Kanji 8 / 35



Alligator, Crocodile

A fish in its mouth and in the other mouth is half a beggar (the head is cut off). The other half is on the ground. The animal that has fishes and beggars in its mouth, is an alligator.

Kanji 1653 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

蟹

Kanji 9 / 35

蟹
Crab

This is an animal with an angle d sword claw that's filled with cow meat but looks like an insect . What kind of animal is that? It's a crab .

Kanji 1654 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

簿

Kanji 10 / 35

簿

Record Book

A bamboo tsunami's specialty is to crush everything in front of it, smash down, and turn into multiple record book s.

Kanji 1655 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

彰

Kanji 11 / 35

彰
Clear

You want to write a chapter about hair in your new book so you have to make sure it's really clear. Clear enough so that ANYbody can read it. It's so clear and concise you decide to patent it. Now it's yours and yours alone.

Kanji 1656 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

漫

Kanji 12 / 35

漫
Manga

A tsunami crashes into the sun, which is then caught in a net tied to a stool! Wait a second... this doesn't sound realistic, this is from that pirate manga you're always reading!

Kanji 1657 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

訂

Kanji 13 / 35



Revise

What you say on the street needs to be revise d. Your words need to be polished, you can't publish improv. Revise your street word inspiration before you share it again.

Kanji 1658 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

詰

Kanji 14 / 35

諮詢

Consult

Watch what you say to the next mouth over, because they hired you to consult them.

Kanji 1659 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

銘

Kanji 15 / 35

銘

Inscription

A gold name on this piece of wood is the inscription that shows the artist's signature.

Kanji 1660 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

堰

Kanji 16 / 35

堰

Dam

A woman is making a dirt cage in the sun. She's using it to trap water, making this a dirt dam. If you think about it, dams are just dirt cages anyway.

堤

堤

Embankment

The **correct** way to block the **sun** with **dirt** is with an **embankment**. Build a huge, sloping embankment correctly and the sun won't be able to bother you ever again!

漂

漂

Drift

If a tsunami hits your helicopter while you are jackhammering, it will drift out to sea.

What were you doing with a jackhammer at a time like this? Now your helicopter is drifting away!

翻

翻
Flip

You have a **number** **ed** **feather**. Pick your favorite number and put it on the feather. Then, put the numbered feather on your head. When you put it on, you're able to **flip** and **flip** over and over.

Kanji 1664 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

軌

Kanji 20 / 35

軌

Rut

There are nine cars all driving in the same place. With so many cars driving in the same place, they create a rut.

Kanji 1665 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

后

Kanji 21 / 35



Empress

You walk out on a cliff, where you find in the ground a mouth poking out. It speaks: It is me, the empress of these lands!

Kanji 1666 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

奮

Kanji 22 / 35

奮

Stirred Up

A big turkey in the rice paddy is getting all stirred up. He's kicking up all the rice. Who stirred him up?

Kanji 1667 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

亭

Kanji 23 / 35

亭

Restaurant

The **restaurant** radical and the **restaurant** kanji are the same!

Kanji 1668 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

仰

Kanji 24 / 35

仰

Look Up To

The leader cat pirate is the greatest cat pirate of them all. It leads all the cat pirate leaders, even! This is truly a cat pirate to look up to.

Kanji 1669 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

伯

Kanji 25 / 35

伯

Chief

The leader all in white is the chief. All the other leaders are wearing some other color, but that's how you tell the chief apart from the other leaders.

Kanji 1670 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

偶

Kanji 26 / 35

偶

Accidentally

The leader , Master Splinter (the rat from Ninja Turtles) isn't even supposed to exist. He exists because someone accidentally poured ooze on him.

Kanji 1671 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

淀

Kanji 27 / 35

淀

Eddy

A tsunami hits a roof and then corrects itself. This causes it to swirl around, creating an eddy.

Kanji 1672 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

墳

Kanji 28 / 35

墳

Tomb

There's a cross in the dirt and the dirt is surrounded by flowers and shells from shellfish.

This is a tomb. The flowers and shellfish were put here as decorations and to honor the dead that currently lay under the dirt. And the cross marks the tomb, obviously.

Kanji 1673 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

壯

Kanji 29 / 35

壯

Robust

A samurai who can fight with icicles on him is more robust than regular samurai. Can you imagine how robust you'd have to be to fight in weather cold enough to form icicles on your body?

Kanji 1674 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

把

Kanji 30 / 35

扌

Bundle, Grasp

Put your fingers on the bed, grasp the sheets and bundle them up. Now you can do the laundry!

Kanji 1675 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

搬

Kanji 31 / 35

搬

Transport

With your fingers you put some weapon s in a boat for transport . This is a transport boat and its your job to get these weapons from one place to another.

Kanji 1676 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

晶

Kanji 32 / 35

晶

Crystal

The sun hits this and breaks into three sun s. What can split the sun in three directions? A crystal !

Kanji 1677 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

洞

Kanji 33 / 35

洞

Cave

A **tsunami** is the **same** as a **cave**. Because, if a wave is big enough, it will curl over on itself, creating a sort of cave within the wave. That's why it's the same as a cave!

Kanji 1678 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

涯

Kanji 34 / 35

涯

Horizon

There is a tsunami coming up over a cliff made of dirt. You can see this happening very far away because it's right on the horizon.

Kanji 1679 / 2074

Level 50 / 60

疫

Kanji 35 / 35

疫

Epidemic

Turn a sick ness into a weapon and it becomes an epidemic . This sickness spreads to everyone and it's all your fault because you put it in the water supply.

孔

孔

Cavity, Hole

You see a child with an umbrella in front of you. Suddenly, they fall straight down into a cavity in the road. It's a big hole!

Kanji 1681 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

偉

Kanji 1 / 36

偉

Greatness

The leader of Korea is destined for greatness.

頂

頂

Summit, Humbly

Take the street all the way to that geoduck , way up there. When you reach it, you will have made it to the summit . You humbly present the road to the geoduck and bow before it.

Kanji 1683 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

召

Kanji 3 / 36



Call, Eat

The call radical and the call kanji are the same. This kanji can also mean eat, because why would you call someone if not to ask them to eat with you?!

挟

挟

Between

Your fingers have husband horns. They are there right between each of your fingers.

枯

枯

Wither

When a tree grows old, it will wither.

Kanji 1686 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

沸

Kanji 6 / 36

沸

Boil

If a tsunami hits a dollar the water will instantly start to boil !

Kanji 1687 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

濯

Kanji 7 / 36

濯

Wash

You need to throw your two wolverine s and your turkey into the oncoming tsunami if you want to wash them at the same time. It's the only way you can get them clean at once without the wolverines fighting over the turkey and somebody getting hurt. The tsunami is big enough to wash them all before anything bad happens.

Kanji 1688 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

燥

Kanji 8 / 36

燥

Dry Up

Put syrup too close to fire and it will dry up. Put any liquid substance near fire and it will dry up actually, but syrup especially. It goes from being sticky and gooey and yummy to a pile of hard, dry sugar. Not so yummy.

Kanji 1689 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

瓶

Kanji 9 / 36

瓶瓦

Bottle, Jar

A lantern with horns that can hold ten thousand drops of water is sitting on the ground. You get closer and realize it's not a lantern, it's a bottle. It's got horns, and a weird handle, but it's definitely a bottle with water inside of it.

耕

耕

Plow

You have a plow and a (water) well. These are the two things you need in order to plow.

Kanji 1691 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

肯

Kanji 11 / 36

肯

Agreement, Consent

We must stop the moon. That, at least, we can come to an agreement on.

脂

脂

Fat

If you eat both the moon and the sun with a spoon you'll get fat. Maybe if you only ate one you could get away with it, but you wanted both and now you're pretty fat.

Kanji 1693 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

膚

Kanji 13 / 36

膚
Skin

If you look in a tiger's stomach you'll find a bunch of skin. It's really gross but what else did you think you'd find? Everyone knows tigers can't digest the skin of the things it eats.

Kanji 1694 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

軒

Kanji 14 / 36

軒

House Counter, Eaves

Your car is dry because you kept it under the eaves of your house. This kanji has a second meaning too: house counter. Imagine counting all the houses on your block by the number of eaves you see keeping cars dry.

軟

軟

Soft

A car that's lacking is really soft. Cars need to be hard so that things like bugs and other cars won't hurt the people inside when you hit them. But if your car is lacking the hardness it needs, you'll have a really soft, useless car.

Kanji 1696 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

郊

Kanji 16 / 36

郊

Suburbs

If you mix a bunch of building s together, you have yourself a suburb .

隅

隅

Corner

So my building has a big splinter , right in the corner . So what?

Kanji 1698 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

隻

Kanji 18 / 36



Ship Counter

A turkey sitting on a stool is something every ship has in its crow's nest. That's why the universal ship counter is a turkey on a stool. Not a crow.

Kanji 1699 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

邸

Kanji 19 / 36



Residence

Your clan is breaking ground and building your new residence. You're all working together to make you a new home!

Kanji 1700 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

郡

Kanji 20 / 36

郡

County, District

The **buddy** **building** is in the next **county**. If it was in your county then it wouldn't be a buddy, it would be a neighbor. You're aware of this building, but they aren't that close, so they're just a buddy.

Kanji 1701 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

釈

Kanji 21 / 36

釈

Explanation

Kill a shrimp with a sickle and you'll need a really good explanation for yourself. What did that shrimp do to you? Why use a sickle? Well? What's your explanation?

肪

肪

Obese, Fat

When the moon faces the right direction, everyone on earth becomes obese. The pull of the moon moves all the water on earth as well as inside us, so when it faces the right way, we all get super fat.

Kanji 1703 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

喚

Kanji 23 / 36

喚

Scream, Yell

You wake up in prison and there is a big mouth full of legs coming really, really close to your own mouth so you scream ! Scream because this is terrifying. Scream because it's all you can think to do.

Kanji 1704 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

媛

Kanji 24 / 36

媛

Princess, Beautiful Woman

Everyone knows that when a woman plays football she becomes a princess. Thats how
princesses are made.

Kanji 1705 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

貞

Kanji 25 / 36

貞
Chastity

You try to put your toe inside a shellfish, but it just won't open. That's because this shellfish has sworn an oath of chastity.

Kanji 1706 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

玄

Kanji 26 / 36

玄

Mysterious

The mysterious radical and the mysterious kanji are the same!

苗

The character consists of two parts: a vertical radical on the left and a horizontal radical on the right.

Seedling, Sapling

Flowers that grow in a rice paddy only live to be seedlings. Once they sprout, they're plucked away to make room for more rice. Poor little seedlings.

Kanji 1708 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

渇

Kanji 28 / 36

渦

Whirlpool

If you put two mustache s on either side of a tsunami it won't know which way to go and spin back and forth until it becomes as whirlpool . Mustaches are pretty gross, so I don't blame the tsunami for avoiding them.

Kanji 1709 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

慈

Kanji 29 / 36

慈
Mercy

A person with horns has you on the ground and lets loose two poops over your heart.

Mercy ! Mercy! You cry, but the horned dude doesn't stop until there are two gross poops sitting on your heart. M-mercy... is the only thing you can think to say.

襟

襟

Collar

The spirit s of the two tree s you destroyed with your jackhammer live on in the collar you made out of them.

Kanji 1711 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

連

Kanji 31 / 36

蓮

Lotus

You put flowers on your scooter and your car. The flowers you put on them are lotus flowers.

亮

亮
Clear

There is a special type of meditation where you put a lid on your mouth and touch your forehead down to your legs. If you can do this pose, everything in life will become completely clear. Everything will clear out of your head too. You should try it.

Kanji 1713 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

聰

Kanji 33 / 36

聰

Wise

If you have an ear for the public's heart, you must be very wise. You can understand everything the people want, and you know how to give it to them because you listen to their hearts so well.

Kanji 1714 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

浦

Kanji 34 / 36

浦

Bay

If you want to have a tsunami at your wedding, you need to make sure you have it at the bay.
Anywhere more inland, and the tsunami won't reach it in time.

Kanji 1715 / 2074

Level 51 / 60

塚

Kanji 35 / 36



Mound

The dirt on the forehead of a pig makes a small mound. Picture it, if you will. A pig is rooting through the dirt. It lifts its head and there is a mound of dirt right on its forehead.

陷

陷

Cave In

This building was a former prison until the cave in. You see, prisons aren't built very carefully, they just try to get them done fast enough to stuff people in there. So while you can tell this was once a building, it definitely isn't a prison anymore, since the whole thing caved in.

Kanji 1717 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

貫

Kanji 2 / 35



Pierce, Sushi Counter

Under the window, you place a shellfish, then slam the window shut to pierce its tough shell. This is the best way to pierce a member of the shellfish family, I promise. This kanji also has a second meaning. That shellfish you pierced with the window is in two halves now. You can use those halves as plates for sushi. If you count the broken shells you'll know how much sushi you have. That makes them sushi counter s!

霸
朝

霸 Leadership

Take a leather helicopter to the moon to prove your excellent leadership. Some people called you crazy, but you'll show them, as you lead an entire crew of leather helicopter pilots on their first mission to space!

Kanji 1719 / 2074

Level 52 / 60



Kanji 4 / 35



Bath

I hope all you're doing in the bathtub is taking a bath. I mean, you can do other things if you want I guess. But bathtubs were made just for baths!

Kanji 1720 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

次

Kanji 5 / 35



Briar, Thorn

If you look at flowers the first thing you notice are the leaves and petals themselves, then the next thing you notice are the briar s. You never see thorn s first, only after you've looked at the flowers.

擁

擁

Embrace

Your fingers grasp this lid and when you raise it you see a poop turkey (a turkey covered in poop). You can't help yourself, you embrace the turkey.

孤



Orphan, Alone

There was once a melon child , that is, a child with the body of a melon. When he was born, his parents didn't want him, so he became an orphan .

賠

賠

Compensation, Compensate

You give a bunch of shellfish to a clown as compensation. The clown did you some favors, and everyone knows clowns only accept shellfish as a form of currency. So your compensation is a pile of random shellfish.

Kanji 1724 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

鎖

Kanji 9 / 35

鎖

Chain

The famous gold triceratops shellfish is good for only one thing, and that's being made into chain s. They link their triceratops horns together and form an unbreakable gold chain. You can't eat them, because they're gold. So they're only really good for their chaining together ability.

噴

噴
Erupt

From your mouth comes a cross, some flowers, and shellfish. It all erupts from your mouth!

Kanji 1726 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

祥

Kanji 11 / 35

祥

Auspicious

When a spirit lives in a sheep it becomes the most auspicious creature on the planet. Lights shine out of it and the whole world weeps at its beauty. Look at the sheep's fluffy glowing head. Nothing could be more auspicious and glorious than this.

Kanji 1727 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

牲

Kanji 12 / 35

牲

Offering

If you take a cow's life you're turning it into an offering. In the old days, cows' lives were given to the gods as offerings pretty often.

Kanji 1728 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

秩

Kanji 13 / 35

秩

Order, Regularity

If a grain has a fault, it needs to be put back in order. Grains must be perfectly identical at all times, otherwise they'll be thrown out. That's why special people will go out and check them to confirm their regularity. Keeping order is a tough job!

啖

唆

Instigate

If you have spider s in your mouth , then you're going to instigate fights between people.

Mostly because the spider in your mouth makes you grumpy, but also because the spider keeps telling you to be an instigator with its little mouth inside your own mouth.

膨

膨

Swell

Play your drum under the moon and your hair will swell ! The more you play and the longer it's under the moon, the larger your hair will swell.

Kanji 1731 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

芳

Kanji 16 / 35

芳
Perfume

If you point flowers in the same direction you'll be able to smell their wonderful perfume.

The best way to get perfume out of flowers is to make them face the same way. Then the smell will go the same direction, making you smell great.

恒

恒

Constant, Always

Your soul is like the ground or the dawn. It is constant, never changing.

Kanji 1733 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

偷

Kanji 18 / 35

倫

Ethics

A leader puts their hat on the ground next to a bookshelf. This is a test in ethics.

Kanji 1734 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

陳

Kanji 19 / 35

陳

Exhibit

The building to the east is an exhibit.

Kanji 1735 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

須

Kanji 20 / 35

須

Necessary

Shaving the hair off a geoduck before you try to eat it is absolutely necessary. If you don't, the hair will get caught in your throat and you'll choke. It is necessary that you remove the hair.

Kanji 1736 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

偏

Kanji 21 / 35

偏

Biased

The leader of the library thinks that all the books in their library are better than everyone else's books. He's a very biased person. If he wasn't the leader of that specific library he'd probably feel differently.

Kanji 1737 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

遇

Kanji 22 / 35

遇

Treatment

Your scooter gave you a splinter, so you had to go in for treatment.

糧

糧

Provisions

The rice that's prepared at dawn by the village are provisions for the army. The army is scheduled to arrive right after dawn, so all of the villages provisions for them have to be ready by then.

Kanji 1739 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

殊

Kanji 24 / 35

殊

Especially

If the yakuza slide you into a jet, things are especially bad for you. Not just normal bad, like, especially bad.

Kanji 1740 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

慢

Kanji 25 / 35

慢

Ridicule, Laziness

If your soul is acting like the sun trapped in a net sitting on a stool, then people will ridicule you for your laziness. You're just sitting there, trapped and not moving.

沒

沒

Die

If you figure out how to use a tsunami as a weapon, everyone is going to die. You can't control a tsunami, you fool. Now you've doomed us all.

Kanji 1742 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

忘

Kanji 27 / 35



Lazy, Neglect

If you give a machine a heart it will get lazy. Hearts give us emotions and with emotions we become weak. Why would a machine with a heart want to work anymore? Nah. It's lazy time now.

Kanji 1743 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

遭

Kanji 28 / 35

遭

Encounter, Meet

When you ride your scooter on the ground listening to music under the sun, you're bound to encounter a bunch of new people! They hear your music playing as you scoot by and they come out to meet you.

Kanji 1744 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

惰

Kanji 29 / 35

惰

Lazy

In its soul, a narwhal that's supposed to do construction under the moon, will be too lazy to do it. And when your soul is lazy, there's no way you'll be able to get something done.

Kanji 1745 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

狹

Kanji 30 / 35

獵

Hunting

There is an animal in the grass and your horrible task is to go hunting for it.

Kanji 1746 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

乃

Kanji 31 / 35



From

What do stairs do? They take you from where you were, to somewhere else. They're a way to get from place to place.

Kanji 1747 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

綾

Kanji 32 / 35



綾
Design

You're sewing something with thread but you and your creation get frostbite while you're still working. Luckily the snowflakes freeze themselves into the cloth and turn into a pretty design. They swirl around and press a unique snowy design into the fabric. This is nice for you because you can't sew anymore with your frostbitten hands.

Kanji 1748 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

颶

Kanji 33 / 35

颶

Quick, Sudden

If you stand in the wind it will be really quick to knock you over. So quick that you probably won't even know the wind did it. You'll end up standing up again just to be knocked over again, just as quick.

Kanji 1749 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

隼

Kanji 34 / 35



Falcon

If you tie a cross to a turkey you can trick everyone into thinking it's a falcon. The cross will stretch its wings out just enough for it to stop looking so fat and turkey like, into a super cool bird of prey.

Kanji 1750 / 2074

Level 52 / 60

輔

Kanji 35 / 35

輔

Help

If you want to have your wedding in a car you're going to need a lot of help. Cars are pretty small compared to weddings, so if you don't get help from everyone you know you won't be able to pull it off.

寛

寛

Tolerance

The roof flowers see everything. But, they only see. That is because they learned the art of tolerance.

胞

胞

Cell, Placenta

Take the moon and wrap it in a bag and it will look just like a cell. It's a circle in a bigger circle. The moon is the nucleus. Yes! Science is happening!

Kanji 1753 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

淨

Kanji 3 / 35

淨

Cleanse, Purify

Tsunami of conflict will cleanse and purify the lands of people, homes, and culture.

隨

隨

All

How many building s have scooter s? All of them!

稿

稿

Draft

When what you're writing is as tall as the grain's growing outside, you know you're done with your first draft. Some teachers want papers to be a certain number of words or pages, but that's silly. You should measure your draft in grains!

Kanji 1756 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

丹

Kanji 6 / 35

丹

Rust Colored, Red, Sincerity

This is a boat, but it's missing some pieces. That's because it's really rusty, so parts are falling off of it and it looks rust colored. It's getting more and more rusty as time goes on.

Kanji 1757 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

壤

Kanji 7 / 35

壤

Soil, Earth

A dirt nurse is someone who nurses dirt. When nursed, dirt becomes soil.

舗

舖

Shop, Store

You want to have a quaint cottage wedding, so you have to go to the cottage wedding shop to get everything you need. This shop is the only place you can buy everything you need. It's not like you can make a cottage from scratch!

Kanji 1759 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

騰

Kanji 9 / 35

騰

Inflation

While the moon is out, a gladiator is riding a horse, yelling about inflation. No one would listen to him during the day, so he waited for the moon to rise so he could complain about prices doing the same.

Kanji 1760 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

緯

Kanji 10 / 35

緯

Latitude

The **thread** that goes through **Korea** is the **latitude** line splitting up North and South Korea.

舟廷

艇

Rowboat

A boat owned by a Yoga King needs to be able to let him keep doing his exercises while he's on it. That's why his boat is a rowboat, so he can work on his yoga arms as he gets around.

披

披
Expose

Press your fingers in someone's skin to expose what's underneath. This is pretty gross, but sometimes it's more important that you expose the cause of the problem, than avoiding something uncomfortable.

Kanji 1763 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

錦

Kanji 13 / 35

錦

Brocade

You weave gold and white patterns into this towel, turning it into brocade. It's beautiful, elegant, and worth way more than when it was just a plain towel.

Kanji 1764 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

准

Kanji 14 / 35

准

Semi

Put a turkey on ice and it will only get semi frozen. You add more ice, and it stays the same.
Only some of it will freeze. What the heck!

Kanji 1765 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

乘

Kanji 15 / 35

剩

Surplus

There's so much grain in your mouth you need to use a knife to remove it. Only when there is a surplus can you put that much grain in your mouth.

絨



Fiber, Slender

A drunkard crosses thread across special spikes to separate the fiber s. The best way to separate the fibers of thread is to get a drunkard to do it. If you're too precise it will just snap. You gotta be loose with it! Just flop them onto the spikes and the fibers will come apart by themselves!

諭

諭

Admonish

If you try to say something to the Death Star, it would only admonish you. It was made to destroy planets, after all, so I don't know why you'd expect it to have anything nice to say. It just admonishes you about everything you've ever done wrong until you can't stop crying.

Kanji 1768 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

惨

Kanji 18 / 35



Disaster

If you get a big hair stuck in your private soul it will be a disaster ! Have you ever gotten a hair in your eye or your mouth that you just couldn't get out? You cough, your eyes water, it's awful! You can't focus on anything until it's gone. Now imagine if a big 'ol hair got stuck in your own private soul!!! Disaster!!!

Kanji 1769 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

虐

Kanji 19 / 35

虐

Oppress

Tiger's and wolverine's have one big thing in common and it's that the government likes to oppress them. It doesn't matter if you're the animal or a mutant X-Men hybrid. The government will go out of its way to oppress you if you are one.

据

据

Install

You use your fingers to take down the old flag and install a new one. Flags get old, just like computers and furniture and people. So when one gets too old, you have to get on up there and install a new one in its place.

Kanji 1771 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

徐

Kanji 21 / 35

徐

Gently, Gentle

If you loiter around a surplus of anything, you need to be gentle and touch everything gently.

Kanji 1772 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

捨

Kanji 22 / 35

搭

Board, Embark

In your fingers are flowers which really suit you. But you throw them to the people waving to you from below, as you board your ship. The flowers fall, unneeded. You're embarking on a new life, a new journey. There will be more flowers where you're going.

Kanji 1773 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

蒙

Kanji 23 / 35

蒙
Darkness

Flowers are growing out of the ground and over your pet pig's forehead and it's causing the poor thing to live in total darkness. The flowers are hanging down over its eyes and won't let any light in at all. And some of the flowers seem to be growing directly out of the pig's forehead too. The pig has just been wandering and bumping into things all day because of it.

鯉

鯉

Carp, Koi

If you're in Japan (which is the end goal here, let's be honest) then the fish in your village are carp. You may know them as koi, too.

Kanji 1775 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

戴

Kanji 25 / 35

戴

Receive

A cross carrying drunkard wants you to go to a rice paddy together so you can receive something from them.

Kanji 1776 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

絯

Kanji 26 / 35

絯

Scarlet

The **thread** s a **criminal** wears will always be **scarlet**. Scarlet is the color of freshly spilt blood, which is why bad guys wear it so much.

Kanji 1777 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

署

Kanji 27 / 35

The large, bold black character '曙' is centered on the page. It consists of a vertical sun radical (日) on the left and a 'net' radical (署) on the right.

Dawn

The sun is rising and there is a net covering someone, who's being forced to watch as dawn appears. They've never seen dawn before, and they didn't want to, but you're making them.

Kanji 1778 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

胡

Kanji 28 / 35

胡

Barbarian

The old moon (the moon we had before the current moon) was actually just a huge barbarian floating in the sky.

Kanji 1779 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

瓜

Kanji 29 / 35



Melon

The **melon** radical and the **melon** kanji are exactly the same! Wahoo!

Kanji 1780 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

帥

Kanji 30 / 35

帥

Commander

There's a drop of bear on this towel. A true commander can notice little things like this.

Kanji 1781 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

啓

Kanji 31 / 35

啓

Enlighten

If you can find the door in winter shaped like a mouth it will enlighten you.

Kanji 1782 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

葵

Kanji 32 / 35



Hollyhock

Flowers that are thought to be little tent s sent from heaven are hollyhock s. They're shaped almost like little teepees and would make the perfect tent for a faerie or a little yokai!

Kanji 1783 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

駿

Kanji 33 / 35

駿
Speed

When a horse sees a spider it will start running at a speed no one ever thought a horse could go! Horses are super afraid of spiders, you see, so if they see one, they'll bolt and reach top speed! That's actually the only way to get a horse to run that fast.

Kanji 1784 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

諒

Kanji 34 / 35

諒

Comprehend, Reality

If you say something the same way they say it in the capital, everyone in the whole country will be able to comprehend what you're trying to say. If you try to speak in your hometown's dialect no one will. But everyone can comprehend what you want if you use the capital's dialect to say it.

Kanji 1785 / 2074

Level 53 / 60

莉

Kanji 35 / 35

莉
Jasmine

You cut the flowers off the grain with your knife. The flowers that fall off are jasmine flowers.

鯨

鯨

Whale

If you travel to the fish capital , you'll find the leader of all fish, the mighty whale ! Okay, so a whale isn't technically a fish, but that's why it makes such a good leader. You can usually only find whales hanging around near the capital because they really enjoy ruling over all the other fish. They are the biggest, after all.

Kanji 1787 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

壯

Kanji 2 / 35

莊
Villa

Clearing his flowers of icicles, the samurai returns home to his villa.

Kanji 1788 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

裁

Kanji 3 / 35

栽

Planting

A drunkard gets his hands on a plow and starts planting right away. Drunk people are surprisingly good at planting, especially when they have machines to help them do it.

拐

拐

Kidnap

A mouth with a sword is threatening to cut off your fingers because they've kidnap ped you! You can't see anything about them, since they're all covered up. All you see is their angry mouth and the sword they keep putting near your fingers.

冠

冠

Crown, Cap

Your forehead is the origin for the measurement for your crown! If you measure somewhere else on your head for a crown it won't fit.

勲

勲
Merit

You're in a really important position, heavy with power, but you can't carry all of that around with you, so you boil it all down to just a few merit s.

西州

酬

Repay

You took someone's alcohol and drop drop drop'd it all into the river. Now you have to repay them. Alcohol costs a lot of money, you know.

紋

The character consists of three vertical strokes of varying lengths, with the rightmost stroke being the longest and ending in a sharp hook.

Family Crest

You use **thread** and **writing** to sew our **family crest**. You've been sewing your family crest since you were a kid, you could do it today with your eyes closed.

Kanji 1794 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

卸

Kanji 9 / 35

卸

Wholesale

You should stop to buy stamp s at noon because that's the only time they're being sold at wholesale price. Everyone's so busy eating and working and being at school, that they miss this awesome deal, but not you. Everyday at noon you stock up on wholesale stamps. Do you send a lot of mail? No, you probably just collect them. But they were cheap, so who cares!

櫬

欄

Column, Space

You see a bunch of tree's lined up outside of the gate to the east and realize they look like perfect column's. It seems like a building or a castle should be resting above them.

Kanji 1796 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

逸

Kanji 11 / 35



Deviate, Elude

Jump on a **scooter** to **excuse** yourself from answering a question and you've successfully **deviate**d from that nosey person's plan! You've also been able to **elude** them pretty well.

尚



Furthermore, Esteem

A triceratops with a mustache will go on talking forever. Every time you think he's done he says, Furthermore ... and keeps going. Something about a mustache on a dinosaur makes him kind of a jerk, but he's held in such high esteem that no one ever interrupts him.

Kanji 1798 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

顯

Kanji 13 / 35

顯

Appear, Exist

When the sun comes up the spikes of geoduck s appear .

Kanji 1799 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

肅

Kanji 14 / 35

肅

Solemn

A wolverine that stick s its legs in rice will become very solemn , very fast. This is weird to you because wolverines always seem so happy. Well his dad died from his legs getting stuck in rice, so just leave the poor solemn creature alone.

Kanji 1800 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

思

Kanji 15 / 35

愚
Foolish

If you give Splinter your heart you'll feel pretty foolish afterwards. His heart belongs to the art of ninjutsu!

庶

庶

All, Bastard

Who goes into their yurt to boil things? All the people you've ever known. You don't boil things outside, are you crazy?

践

践

Practice, Trample

You put your foot on the bar at the gymnasium at your very first practice. That's a big accomplishment since you're here learning how to walk on that long bar like all the cool gymnasts. But you can't just start right away, you need lots of practice so that's why you're here in this class. But so far you got your foot on the bar already, good for you!

呈

呈

Present, Display

The Mouth King , who is just one big mouth, has one skill, and that is to present . That big mouth is always presenting something.

疎

疎

Neglect, Sparse

A coat rack will turn into a bundle of sticks if you neglect it. When you neglect a coat rack, the weight from the coats will pull all of the arms off, leaving it as a sparse stick.

疾

疾

Rapidly, Rapid

A sick ness that hits you like an arrow will do its gross work rapidly . It's not a good thing, you're gonna get really sick really fast.

謠

謡

Noh Chanting, Noh Chant

Whatever you say through a satellite turns into Noh chanting. It gets all drawn out and distorted from going through the satellite, which makes it SOUND like Noh chanting at least.

Kanji 1807 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

鎌

Kanji 22 / 35



Sickle, Scythe

You cast the **Mona Lisa** in **gold** and attach it to a stick to turn it into a **sickle**! It's really big and bulky, but when you swing it fast enough your new sickle cuts lots of wheat! Just don't tell anyone what you did with the famous Mona Lisa painting and you should be able to get away with this!

酷

酷

Cruel, Unjust

If you announce that alcohol is illegal you're just being cruel. Honestly, saying no one can have any alcohol at all is totally unjust. They tried that in the 1920s and it didn't work then either, so cut it out! Let people drink what they want to drink!

Kanji 1809 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

叙

Kanji 24 / 35

叙

Describe

The surplus stool , please describe it.

且

且

Also

If you want to wear a top hat you also have to wear a suit to go with it. You can't just wear a top hat, that just doesn't look right. When you think top hat, think about what you also need with it.

疾口

痴

Stupid

You're sick because you put an arrow in your mouth and tried to eat it. To be honest, that's just really stupid. You have to be stupid to try to eat an arrow. You deserve to be sick.

呆



Shock

You see a mouth coming out of the top of a tree so you go into shock. Your brain just can't comprehend what's in front of you.

哺

哺

Nurse, Suckle

After your wedding you have a baby and it uses its mouth to nurse from your post-marriage boobs. Yes, babies nurse from breasts. Get over it, kids.

傲

傲

Proud

Your leader managed to find the right direction home using marks in the dirt in the middle of winter. This makes you so proud! You're proud because this resourceful leader is YOUR resourceful leader.

Kanji 1815 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

莖

Kanji 30 / 35



Stem

When you leave flowers on a tombstone they look good at first, but after a few days or some harsh weather, there's nothing left but stem s. That's why you have to replace flowers on tombstones all the time. If you don't it will look like you only left the stems there, and that's pretty disrespectful.

阿

阿

Flatter

You see a building with a lip ring and it's just so cute you have to flatter it. That lip ring looks wonderful on you, Building 阿, you say.

Kanji 1817 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

悠

Kanji 32 / 35

悠
Leisure

The leader who usually hits you with a stick in winter finds it in his heart to give you some leisure time.

杏



Apricot

What does a tree make that you'd want to put in your mouth? An apricot! Apricots are also about the size of an open mouth, so they kind of look like mouths hanging down under the trees. You can bite them right off the tree with your own mouth!

齒



Red Dye

Flowers that grow in the west are colored by the sun setting so they turn bright red. That's why red flowers that grow in the west are used to make red dye. They're the closest to the actual color of the red sun, so they're prized by painters and other artists for their perfect color for dye.

Kanji 1820 / 2074

Level 54 / 60

糸

Kanji 35 / 35

糸

Bookmark

Dry an already dry tree to create a bookmark. The more you dry the tree, the flatter it becomes, making it the perfect way to mark your spot in a book without needing to fold a page or write on it.

伏

伏

Bow, Lay

When you meet the leader dog you have to bow to show your respect. Dogs are pretty great, so the leader of all dogs must be the greatest! You should bow really deeply to this one.

鎮

鎮

Tranquilize

The reality of gold is that it has the power to tranquilize anyone who gets their hands on it. Gold may seem cool to have in movies and songs, but in reality, it has the power to mess you up!

Kanji 1823 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

奉

Kanji 3 / 36

奉

Dedicate

When spring is dry you need to dedicate your time and effort somewhere else. You can't plant flowers or vegetables, it's too dry. You can't play outside, your skin will flake. So you need to dedicate yourself to something inside.

憂愛

憂
Grief

A hundred forehead s lower themselves to their heart s in winter in grief . There were once many of their kind, the forehead peoples, but now there are only a hundred left after this harsh winter took the rest of them. Their grief is immense.

Kanji 1825 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

朴

Kanji 5 / 36



Simple, Crude

You decide to carve a tree into a giant replica of your big toe because you think it will be really simple. Once you're done though, it looks like a really crude attempt at a fat, lumpy blob. Maybe carving isn't as simple as you thought.

枅

枅

Horse Chestnut

You see a tree growing on a cliff and it has ten thousand horse chestnut s growing on it.

These trees are rare, only grow on cliffs, and they always have exactly ten thousand horse chestnuts on each one.

惜

惜

Frugal

Your soul long ago was very frugal , which is why you get to have too much in this life!

佳

佳

Excellent, Skilled

A leader gets double the dirt to build on if he's the most excellent and most skilled of all the leaders. You don't think dirt is so great? Well what if I took the dirt you own away from you? Your house is on that dirt. It's mine now. Get outta here.

Kanji 1829 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

悼

Kanji 9 / 36

悼

Grieve, Mourn

The soul in your toe leaves early. You grieve and mourn for your now-dead toe.

該



The Above, That Specifically

You want to slice what you say in half so that people focus on the above text first. The above is what you want them to see! So slice what you say!

赴

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'V' shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side.

Proceed, Move On

You need to run on your toes if you want to proceed down this road. If you can't run on your toes, well then you're out of luck, and you won't be able to move on at all. I didn't make this rule, I just enforce it. Now run!

髓

髓

Marrow, Bone Marrow

Your bone s have a scooter that moves through the bone marrow inside them.

傍

傍

Nearby, Side

The leader is stand ing funny, facing a direction nearby . He can't go far because there's obviously something wrong with his feet. He's stuck nearby, very close to your side.

Kanji 1834 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

累

Kanji 14 / 36



Accumulate

You start growing thread in your rice paddy to accumulate more. You didn't want to have to buy any, so you're just trying to grow thread with your rice. That seems like a good way to accumulate more to you.

癒

癒

Healing, Cure

The sick Death Star needs its heart cure d. If it doesn't get healing soon, it will die.

Kanji 1836 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

郭

Kanji 16 / 36

郭

Enclosure

Put a **sock** in a **building** and it turns into an **enclosure**.

Kanji 1837 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

尿

Kanji 17 / 36



Urine, Pee

When you go to the pool or lake to swim, you'll see a flag stuck somewhere in the water. That flag is there so you know it's okay to pee in that area of the pool. Everyone knows urine dilutes in water, and if everyone just pees in one place, it won't be gross. So go pee over by that flag when you have to go. Don't bother getting out of the water.

賓

賓
VIP, Guest

Between the roof and the ground there are few shellfish. This is because we invited some VIP guests into our home and they ate all our shellfish.

Kanji 1839 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

虜

Kanji 19 / 36

虜
Captive

When a man meets a tiger he makes the tiger his captive. Men are pretty crappy like that. They see tigers and they want to put them in cages, so the poor tiger becomes a captive of the man.

Kanji 1840 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

憾

Kanji 20 / 36

憾

Remorse, Regret

The only feeling a dead soul will have is remorse. Remorse for the people it left behind.

Regret s for the things it did and didn't do.

Kanji 1841 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

弥

Kanji 21 / 36

弾

Increasing

Go from a bow to a small gun and you're increasing in fire power! Even though the gun is small, it's still a step up from a bow.

粗

粗

Coarse, Rough

If you find some rice in a top hat it's going to be really coarse and rough. Probably because it's not the kind that's meant to be eaten.

循

循

Circulation, Sequential

If you want to loiter on a cliff with the pope you better be ready to move in perfect circulation with him. The pope is wearing really heavy robes and it's hot up here on this cliff, so you both need to walk in circles to keep cool.

Kanji 1844 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

凝

Kanji 24 / 36



Congeal, Freeze, Absorbed In

If you try to turn something into ice while having doubts, it will just congeal instead. It will freeze, but it will get kinda yucky too. Your doubts will affect the ice-making process, so try not to be so worried and unsure next time you want normal ice.

Kanji 1845 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

脊

Kanji 25 / 36



Stature, Height

If you put two two pound weights on a person on the moon they'll increase in stature when they come back down. Everything is lighter on the moon so the person won't even feel the weights. Then when they come back to earth they'll have grown a whole two inches taller!

Kanji 1846 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

昌

Kanji 26 / 36



Prosperous, Prosperity

The sun is the reason why crops grow and people can get out of bed in the morning. But on planets with two suns, they can get even more done and it makes them way more prosperous than us. They work all day, then as the first sun sets, the second one rises and they get a new burst of energy. The whole planet lives in a state of prosperity because of the two suns.

Kanji 1847 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

旦

Kanji 27 / 36



Dawn

The **dawn** radical and the **dawn** kanji are the same!

Kanji 1848 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

愉

Kanji 28 / 36

愉

Pleasant

The soul of the Death Star is actually quite pleasant. And if you think about it, it's the people who control the Death Star that are evil and kill.

Kanji 1849 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

抹

Kanji 29 / 36

抹
Erase

Put your fingers in a jet if you want to erase them from existence. You aren't just chopping or burning them off. There's like, no trace of them at all. Your parents can't even remember if you were born with fingers or not. Jets are that powerful.

栓

栓

Cork, Plug

The king has a hat that's made from a tree but the more you look at it, the more it looks like it's just a big cork. It's a big, wooden plug that he's just placed on his head. It can hardly be called a hat.

Kanji 1851 / 2074

Level 55 / 60



Kanji 31 / 36



This

How do you make a mnemonic for the word this? You don't. But, we can try. You climb many hill s. On top of one of the hills is a little drop of water. You pick it up and say " THIS ... THIS IS WHAT I WAS LOOKING FOR!"

Kanji 1852 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

龍

Kanji 32 / 36

龍

Imperial, Dragon

The imperial radical and the imperial kanji are exactly the same! Wahoo!

Kanji 1853 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

遼

Kanji 33 / 36



Distant

You got off your scooter to load some charcoal onto it, when it suddenly took off into the distance ! That's some powerful charcoal.

瑛

瑛

Crystal

The king of the flowers in the center (of England, if you remember) has a special crystal .
The king crystal.

Kanji 1855 / 2074

Level 55 / 60

那

Kanji 35 / 36

那

What

You're holding a sword in front two building s. What will you do? A. Stab the building on the left. B. Stab the building on the right. What do you choose?

拍

拍

Beat

You're tapping your fingers against a white wall when you realize the sound you're making is actually a sick beat. You keep going and start singing along. Boo boo boop. Boo do do dooop! Finger beats!

猶

猶

Still, Yet

An animal with horns is drinking our alcohol ? Still ?

Kanji 1858 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

宰

Kanji 3 / 35

宰

Manager

Your **roof** is **spicy** because you're the **manager**. You're always testing new recipes in your house to share with everyone who works under you, but that makes all the spice stick to your roof (since it doesn't have good ventilation like a restaurant or a lab would).

叔

寂

Lonely

On the roof above, is a small stool. Anyone who sits in that stool will be lonely.

縫



Sew

You take some thread , put your scooter up to a signpost , and sew them together. You don't have a lock, so sewing your scooter up to the signpost to keep it safe is all you can think of.

吳

The character consists of two vertical strokes on the left and a horizontal stroke on the right.

Give

You've learned that you can catapult things to give them to other people! Don't catapult rocks at buildings and walls, catapult gifts to the people you love.

凡

凡

Mediocre

You go to buy a table but it looks it has water damage from drops of water hitting it. This makes it a pretty mediocre table. The water drops haven't really damaged it that much, it still stands and you can use it, but it's kinda ugly, so it's just mediocre.

Kanji 1863 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

恭

Kanji 8 / 35

恭
Respect

When small drops of water work together they gain respect for one another. If you end up working with someone long enough, and they end up being really great, you'll respect them too!

錯

錯

Mixed, Confused

This was pure gold long ago, but now it's not. It's mixed with something else.

Kanji 1865 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

穀

Kanji 10 / 35

穀

Grain

A samurai hits the forehead s of grain s with his weapon so the grain s will pop off and into his mouth. He doesn't want to kill the plants, so he's just skimming the grain's foreheads so they'll fall off and he can eat them.

陵

陵

Mausoleum, Tomb

The only building you'll get frostbite in is a mausoleum. Mausoleums and tomb s weren't made for living people, so they aren't insulated from the cold. No one cares if a dead body gets frostbite.

Kanji 1867 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

弊

Kanji 12 / 35

弊
Evil

Twenty penguin s together are always evil . Penguins are seen in groups a lot, sure, but did you know that any time there are exactly twenty penguins in a group they're plotting evil things? Evil things like global warming. And how to eat all the fish in the world so humans can't have any.

舶

舟白

Ship

A boat that's white isn't just a boat, it's a ship.

窮

窮

Destitute

Put a hole in someone's body with a bow and they'll become destitute. You put a hole in them. They can't work. They can't take care of their house or their kids. They've lost it all.

悅

悅

Delight, Joy

If you can guard your soul from bad things you'll always feel delight and joy. It's hard to guard your soul from everything though, so take all the joy you can, while you can.

縛

The character consists of three vertical strokes on the left, each ending in a small horizontal loop, followed by a single vertical stroke on the right.

Bind, Restrain

Your specialty is dropping people with thread by binding them! You can drop anyone as long as you have enough thread to restrain them. It doesn't matter how much they fight, you'll get them to drop!

轄

轄

Control

When you drive a car , everyone under your roof is putting their life in your hands, even if they don't say it with their mouth —it's still under your control .

弦

The large black kanji character "弦" is centered on the page. It consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'V' shape, with a horizontal stroke crossing them from the left.

Chord, Bowstring

The mysterious sound that comes from a bow string when you pluck it is called a chord. It's still a bowstring though. You need strings to make chords, after all.

室

室

Suffocate

Take a mole out of its hole and it will suffocate. They need to be in tight quarters, unlike us humans. So when you take one out of its nice, safe hole, it thinks it can't breathe and suffocates.

洪

洪

Flood

A tsunami together with another tsunami is going to cause a massive flood.

撰

攝

In Addition

Put your fingers in your ears when there's an explosion in addition to all the other things you were told to do. You have to crouch under a desk, you have to stay away from windows, you have to close your eyes. But in addition to that, you need to protect your ears!

飽

飽

Bored, Sated

You eat and then wrap yourself into a ball because you're bored. You're also sated, because you ate just the right amount, but now you have nothing to do and it's soooo booooring.

Kanji 1878 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

紳

Kanji 23 / 35

紳

Gentleman

Your **thread** s are **humble** and that makes you a perfect **gentleman**. You don't have to have fancy clothes to be a gentleman, just humble ones that don't stand out and show off too much. That shows how polite you are.

Kanji 1879 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

庸

Kanji 24 / 35

庸
Common

Under this canopy you have a brush and a task to complete with it. This is totally common.

Kanji 1880 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

靖

Kanji 25 / 35

靖

Peaceful

Stand staring up at the blue sky and you'll feel more peaceful than you ever have. Blue is a color that promotes peaceful thoughts and feelings. That's why all the social media sites are blue. To stop you from being a jerk.

嘉

嘉

Esteem, Praise

If when you speak it sounds like the power of a drum is coming out of your mouth, then people will hold you in high esteem. Anyone who has a loud, booming, powerful voice will be held in high esteem in this day and age. Look at all those awesome musicians who have booming voices!

搾

擠
Squeeze

If you want to fit your fingers into a key hole, you have to squeeze them in. Fingers aren't exactly supposed to fit in key holes... they're for keys, after all. But you want to squeeze your finger on in there anyway to unlock the door.

Kanji 1883 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

蝶

Kanji 28 / 35

蝶

Butterfly

The insect that is amongst all the world's tree's is the butterfly. They are always hanging around trees, those butterflies.

Kanji 1884 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

碑

Kanji 29 / 35

碑

Tombstone

A stone drops from the sky into a rice paddy and then a cross drops on top of it.

They've combined to form a tombstone! Wait, does that mean a body fell from the sky first and you just didn't see it?

Kanji 1885 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

尉

Kanji 30 / 35

尉

Military Officer, Military Rank

Who loves their flag , using jackhammer s, and precise measurement s? Your military officer ! He's always saluting the flag, jackhammering near all the new recruits to test them, and checking the measurement between the floor and their pants. Who else could it be?

Kanji 1886 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

凜

Kanji 31 / 35

凜
Cold

You're trying to open the lid of a manhole that's covered in ice by jackhammering it a bunch of times but it's not working because it's just too cold. It's so cold that your jackhammer is starting to ice up too. But you need to get this lid open so you try time after time after time!

Kanji 1887 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

匠

Kanji 32 / 35



Artisan

There is a cage with an axe in it above your house to show that you are an artisan. All of the artisans have to have this special sign somewhere near where they live to show they make things.

Kanji 1888 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

遙

Kanji 33 / 35

遙

Far Off, Far Away

There is a scooter that is a satellite, but it is far off and far away.

Kanji 1889 / 2074

Level 56 / 60

智

Kanji 34 / 35



Wisdom

You shoot an arrow at the mouth of the sun so that it will grant you a gift of wisdom. You heard about a Greek hero doing this and the god in the sun gave him the wisdom to see everything. You're hoping it will work for you too.

柴

柴

Brushwood, Firewood

If you could stop spooning water onto that tree we could use it for brushwood. But if you don't stop, then it will be too wet to burn at all! Stop already!

賊

賊

Robber

When a shellfish becomes a drunkard and sees a cross, they'll become a robber. Because they'll steal the cross!

鼓



Drum, Beat

You take a drum and a branch and... well, what else would you do? You would drum or beat them together.

旋



Rotation, Revolution

Move your coat rack in one direction by shooting it with a gun. Then you can keep shooting it to get a good rotation going. If you think there is a better way to make your coat rack make revolutions, you're probably wrong.

腸

腸

Intestines

The moon is easy tonight, so you decide to cut it open. But, the moon wasn't the moon, it was your big, pale, round tummy. You just cut it open, and now you can see your intestines.

槽

槽

Tank, Vat

A tree melts into the ground after listening to loud music in the hot sun, so you have to find a nice big tank to scoop the melted tree into. The music made the tree vibrate at juuust the right frequency that it, combined with the hot sun, made the tree turn into a puddle. You can't just leave it being all blobby on the ground, so you find a tank for it.

伐

伐

Fell, Attack

If the leader of your gang is a drunkard he'll try to have you fell trees thinking they're rival gang members. You all know they aren't but you can't argue with your leader, especially if he's drunk. Go ahead and attack the trees anyway.

漬

漬

Pickle

Take some tsunami water and sacrifice the life of a shellfish to make a liquid you can pickle in. All pickling liquids are made from 1 part tsunami and 1 part murdered shellfish.

坪

坪

Two Mat Area

The amount of dirt you need to get some peace is a two mat area.

This is a pretty common measurement in Japan, so you should get really familiar with the amount of space that two tatami mats take up together.

糸甘

紺

Navy, Dark Blue

If you want to turn your thread into a sweet color you just HAVE to go with navy or dark blue. That's the sweetest color in existence, everyone knows that. After all, blue raspberry flavor is dark blue and it's super sweet.

Kanji 1900 / 2074

Level 57 / 60

羅

Kanji 10 / 34

羅

Spread Out, Arrange

You have a **net** of **thread** for catching a **turkey**. But, it must be **spread out** and you must
arrange it first.

峡

峽

Ravine

To the mountain s you took your horned husband for you two to get married. (Society wouldn't accept a horned husband!) To hide even more from the prying eyes of society, you take your horned husband into a ravine .

俸

俸

Salary

The leader says spring is looking dry, so you'll need your salary in advance.

Kanji 1903 / 2074

Level 57 / 60

醸

Kanji 13 / 34

醸

Brew

An alcohol nurse is someone who nurses alcohol. In other words, they brew it.

Kanji 1904 / 2074

Level 57 / 60

弔

Kanji 14 / 34

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a 'T' shape, with a horizontal stroke extending from the right side of the top stroke.

Condolence

You give a bow and a stick to your friend's family. This is because your friend died, and he loved bows and sticks. You give this to his family, to give our condolence s.

乙



Latter, B

Your **nose** isn't the first thing people see about your face, it's the **latter**. They see your eyes THEN your nose, then your mouth, in order going down. Just label them A **B** and C and you'll never forget!

遍

遍

Universal

Riding a scooter to the library is a universal experience. People young and old have all, at some point, taken a scooter to the library, picked up a book, used the internet, sat in the comfy chairs, then left via that same scooter.

Kanji 1907 / 2074

Level 57 / 60

衡

Kanji 17 / 34

衡

Equilibrium

You go to a big rice paddy and establish a prison right in the middle of it to restore the equilibrium of the area.

款

款

Article, Sincerity

For the samurai, it is a jackhammer that they will lack. That is the latest article of the law written about samurai, hundreds of years after katana were taken away. This article was written with great sincerity by the government.

閱

閻

Inspection

Put a guard at your gate to get a good inspection of your neighborhood going. The guard will stand there all day inspecting everything and then report it all back to you. You won't have to do any of the inspection yourself!

喝



Scold

If you put your spoon in the sun while you're in prison, a mouth will appear to scold you. You can never see who the mouth belongs to, but considering you're in prison it's probably a guard. Either way, that person doesn't like what you're doing and they keep scolding you when you put your spoon out into the sun.

敢

敢

Daring

An **elf** who ventures outside in **winter** has a lot of **daring**. Elf ears are very, very delicate, and the winter cold can really mess them up. So if you see an elf adventuring in winter, know that that particular elf is a really daring dude.

膜

膜

Membrane

If you trap the moon in a greenhouse it will grow a creepy membrane around itself. The moon isn't used to the heat it would be exposed to in a greenhouse so that membrane is there to protect it. It's really gross looking though.

Kanji 1913 / 2074

Level 57 / 60

肓

Kanji 5 / 34

盲

Blind

The death of your eye's means that you've gone blind.

胎

胎

Womb, Uterus

The machine in your body that is powered by the moon is your womb, also called your uterus! Haven't you ever wondered why periods happen with the revolutions of the moon? That's because it powers your uterus and tells it what to do!

酵

酵

Fermentation, Ferment

Alcohol is a good teacher on the process of fermentation.

墮

墮

Degenerate

Even if you have a building, it will eventually turn back into dirt. Everything will degenerate eventually. A brick falls off here, a door comes loose there. Nothing can last forever.

遮

遮

Intercept

You're riding your scooter toward your yurt as fast as you can because someone is trying to get in there to boil your water and you want to intercept them.

Kanji 1918 / 2074

Level 57 / 60

鳥

Kanji 10 / 34



Crow

An altered **bird** is a **crow**! They look like birds but they're bigger and darker and smarter!

Kanji 1919 / 2074

Level 57 / 60



Kanji 11 / 34



Convex, Uneven

The convex radical and the convex kanji are the same, so hopefully you now just know them both.



Kanji 1920 / 2074

Level 57 / 60



Kanji 12 / 34



Concave, Hollow

The concave radical and the concave kanji are the same!

楓

楓

Maple

A tree that does well in the wind is a maple tree. Maple trees don't have fruit so the wind can't knock anything off of it. That's why they thrive well in windy places!

哉

哉

Question Mark, ?

A drunkard has dirt in his mouth as he tries to talk to you. You walk over and he spits a question mark into your hand. It's covered in dirt and spit. Um... does this mean he's confused? He probably doesn't even know where he is. But how did he make this question mark and why was it in his mouth?

倉

蒼

Pale, Blue

Flowers grown in a warehouse will be very pale. They never see the sun, so they don't grow to have bright colors.

瑠田

瑠

Lapis Lazuli

The king will send his men with sword s into your private rice paddy if you come across lapis lazuli . Even though this is your private land, he wants that lapis lazuli to make some new crowns and thrones for himself. Plus he's the king, so he can do whatever he wants. If you've never taken an art history class (or played Minecraft) you may never have come across lapis lazuli, but think of it as a pretty, blue precious stone that people really, really liked in the olden days.

萌

萌
Sprout

You have to put flowers in a bright place if you want them to sprout. If they're left in the shade they'll just rot.

硫

硫

Sulfur, Sulphur

There are stone s that smell like trash in the river . You reach in and realize these rocks are made of sulfur . Even the flow of this water can't hide the stink of these sulfur rocks.

赦

赦

Pardon

If you spill something red on yourself in winter you should pardon yourself immediately and try to find something else to wear. It's very dangerous to wear red in winter, and even if it seems rude, make sure you pardon yourself right away and get that taken care of!

Kanji 1928 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

窈

Kanji 3 / 33

竊
Steal

You see seven sword s just sitting in a hole and so you decide to steal them. They were just left in that hole after all, it's not like anyone was using them. And even if they were, they'll never know you were the one to steal them, right?

Kanji 1929 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

慨

Kanji 4 / 33

慨

Sigh

Deep in your soul, you feel like you want to pull your fangs out by the root, but instead you let out a loud sigh. You're one of the only people you know that has fangs, and it weighs heavily on your soul.

扶

扶

Aid

Put your fingers on your husband to aid him. There's something about a spouse's touch that just makes you feel better. Have you ever had someone rub your back while you were hurt or sick or sad? It's nice, right?

Kanji 1931 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

戲

Kanji 6 / 33

戲

Play

Throw a drunkard in a cage with a tiger and some spikes and the tiger will have the time of its life playing with them! Think of all the tiger play time possibilities!

忌



Mourning

If you only let oneself (yourself) into your heart , you'll end up mourning all of the loves and friendships you could have had but didn't let in.

Kanji 1933 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

濁

Kanji 1 / 33

濁

Muddy, Impure

If a tsunami gets into a net that's imprisoning a bunch of insects, the insects are going to get all muddy. The net gets dragged along with the tsunami water and the insects can't escape, so they just get covered in the yucky stuff.

Kanji 1934 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

奔

Kanji 2 / 33



Run, Bustle

You're walking down the street when you see twenty big crosses lined up in front of you.

Crosses creep you out and this is way too many for you to keep walking so you decide to run as fast as you can to get past them.

Kanji 1935 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

肖

Kanji 3 / 33



Resemblance

You see a triceratops standing in front of a full moon and you can't help but see a really strong resemblance. The triceratops has that round frill thing behind its horns and it looks just like the round full moon. Who knew that a triceratops would resemble the moon!

朽

朽

Rot, Decay

A tree is stuck in a prison under the ground and it's starting to rot and decay .

Kanji 1937 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

殼

Kanji 5 / 33

殼

Husk, Shell

A samurai puts his forehead on the table next to his weapon. He is just a husk of his former self. This shell of a samurai has nothing left.

Kanji 1938 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

享

Kanji 6 / 33

The character consists of two vertical strokes forming a square frame, with a horizontal stroke across the middle and a diagonal stroke from the top-left to the bottom-right.

Receive

If someone gives you a **sock** you should **receive** it and thank them. You can't just say no or put the sock on the ground and walk away. You should always receive a sock properly, with both hands, when it's handed to you.

Kanji 1939 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

藩

Kanji 7 / 33

藩
Fiefdom

You have to reach a certain number of flowers and tsunami's hits to become a legitimate fiefdom. At least in the old days. If you don't meet one of these conditions, like if you get hit by tsunamis all the time but you only have two or three flowers that will grow, you can't be your own fiefdom.

妹

媒

Mediator

A sweet woman sits under a tree and works as a mediator. If you're having a fight with someone, bring them to the sweet woman under the tree and she'll mediate for the two of you. Problem solved! Thanks sweet lady!

Kanji 1941 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

鷄

Kanji 9 / 33

鷄

Chicken

Your husband was wearing his cleats when he accidentally stepped on a bird. Luckily this particular bird is a chicken, and chickens are really durable!

Kanji 1942 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

嘱

Kanji 10 / 33

嘱

Request, Entrust

If you want to take a flag out of the mouth of a mantis you have to make a formal request first. Mantises don't like to just give things away, and they're kind of mean so if you try to steal the flag it will probably bite you. So make a formal, polite request if you want it.

Kanji 1943 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

迭

Kanji 11 / 33

迭

Alternate

When your scooter has a fault, you need to get an alternate. Hopefully your insurance will cover it too.

Kanji 1944 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

椎

Kanji 12 / 33

椎

Oak, Oak Tree

The only tree a turkey will live in is an oak tree. They really only do this because oak trees have really yummy acorns and turkeys loooove acorns.

Kanji 1945 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

絹

Kanji 13 / 33

絹

Silk

Put thread in the mouth of a worm while the moon is out and it will poop out some silk.

That's why they call them silkworms, didn't you know? But it has to be while the moon is out, otherwise normal thread will come right back out the other end of the worm. The moon is what makes the magic happen.

Kanji 1946 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

陪

Kanji 14 / 33

陪

Accompany

The building clown is the only clown allowed to accompany you. You hate all clowns, and so does the rest of your town. But this clown is really good at building buildings, and he's allowed to leave his part of town and accompany you while you fix buildings together.

割

割

Divide

A clown takes a knife and divide s himself. First he divides himself into two pieces, then he's in four pieces, then... oh why won't he stop?!

譜

譜

Genealogy, Score

If you say the lineup of your family members that have lived on this earth under the sun, you're really explaining your genealogy. This kanji has a second meaning too. It means score. So if you're saying the line up of what happened today under the sun you're really just saying the score of a game. So which is it? Are you talking about the past or something that happened today? That's what makes the difference.

Kanji 1949 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

叔

Kanji 17 / 33



Graceful

You can only manage to avoid a tsunami by standing above it on a small stool if you are very graceful. If you aren't graceful enough the tsunami will knock you and the stool over and you'll be swept away like everyone else.

Kanji 1950 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

帆

Kanji 18 / 33

帆

Sail

You hoist your **towel** above your **table**, **drop** into the water and **sail** away. You turned the towel into an actual sail and you're balancing on top of the table, which is now a boat.

憤

憤

Resent

You see a soul on a cross covered in flowers with shellfish at its feet and you suddenly resent them. It's not like you want to be the one up there on the cross, but so many people left flowers and shellfish for them. It should have been you...

酌

酌

Serve

Pour all of your alcohol in the pool to serve all your guests at once! They can all help themselves to as much or as little alcohol as they want! What a great idea!

曉

曉

Dawn

Gambler's usually only see the sun at dawn. They gamble all day and through the night, and if they leave it's at the crack of dawn to get home, clean up, and then go back. I haven't known a gambler who's seen the sun ... well ever!

傑

傑

Greatness, Excellence

The leader does a dance on top of the tree to show his greatness to everyone around. If he dances all the way up there on top of the tree, then no one can deny his excellence !

Kanji 1955 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

銛

Kanji 23 / 33

錠

Lock

This is a gold roof, correct? It's important to lock it up, then.

Kanji 1956 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

凌

Kanji 24 / 33

凌
Endure

If you touch ice for too long you'll get frostbite and that's a really hard thing to endure. A lot of people can't, and die. Then again, you managed to endure touching ice long enough to get frostbite in the first place, so maybe this is baby stuff for you.

Kanji 1957 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

瑞

Kanji 25 / 33

瑞

Congratulations

The king rake d all the mountain s down into flat land so he could see everyone in the kingdom from his castle windows. You should share your congratulations with him. Now, quick tell him this was a great idea.

Kanji 1958 / 2074

Level 58 / 60

管

Kanji 26 / 33

管
Sedge

The flowers that grow on your roof that look like a sleeping bear is sedge. Sedge grow all over the world!

Kanji 1959 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

漣

Kanji 1 / 35

漣

Ripples

As the tsunami hits your scooter and your car, it alters the wave, creating ripples.

璃

璃

Glassy

The king wants you to make a rocket that looks glassy. It won't be very stable, and it probably won't work, but making it glassy and pretty is the only way to make the king will approve.

遷

遷

Transition

Going from a scooter to a helicopter that's big even for yourself (oneself), is huge transition .

拙

拙

Clumsy, Unskillful

You have to use your fingers to make an exit because you're so clumsy. You can't seem to get the door to open, your hands just slip around on the nob uselessly. Instead, you take your fingers and stick them into the door frame, pulling the whole thing off the hinges so you can leave.

峠

峠
Peak

If you look at what's above and below a mountain you'll just see a bunch of ridge s. Mountains are made of ridges going up and down, that's why they're so pointy and so hard to climb.

Kanji 1964 / 2074

Level 59 / 60

篤

Kanji 4 / 36

A large, bold, black kanji character "篤" is centered on the page. It consists of two main vertical strokes with horizontal cross-bars, and a smaller character "馬" (horse) integrated into the left side.

Deliberate

If someone makes a bamboo horse, you know it's deliberate. You can't accidentally make an entire horse out of bamboo.

叔

叔
Uncle, Aunt

There were lots of things that were above you when you were small that you would need a stool to reach, so you just asked your aunt or uncle to get them for you.

堆

雌

Female

If you can stop a turkey by putting a spoon in its face you'll know it's a female turkey. A male turkey will peck the spoon out of your hand and run away. But a female turkey will wonder why you're putting a spoon there, stop, and look up at you wondering if you're okay.

堪

堪

Endure

If there is dirt in a crab trap, it's a lot for the crabs to endure. Lots of crabs can't endure this and die before they're hauled out of the sea. The ones that are living are going to die once they're out anyway, so all they can do is try to endure what's about to happen as best they can.

Kanji 1968 / 2074

Level 59 / 60

吟

Kanji 8 / 36

吟

Recital

We want you to say things with your mouth right now because it's recital time! Go, perform please. What do you mean you didn't know the recital was right now? Well, tough luck. Recite!

Kanji 1969 / 2074

Level 59 / 60

甚

Kanji 9 / 36

甚

Very, Great

Making a mnemonic for a crab trap is VERY hard. So hard that I couldn't come up with one.

But it's very possible that one of you will!

崇

崇

Worship, Revere

Under the mountain's roof are people using jackhammer s to worship the gods. The noise from their jackhammering echos up through the mountain and up toward the sky where the gods live. As long as each person uses their own jackhammer, the sound will be loud enough to reach them.

漆



Lacquer, Varnish

A tsunami hits a tree and your hat protects you from the water, but the hat itself is now covered in lacquer. You take it off and see that it's shiny and hard and protected.

岬

岬

Cape

You see a mountain in the shape of a turtle shell sticking out into the ocean. It's a cape!

No, not the kind you wear, the geographical kind. When you're on land, most capes look like turtle shell mountains sticking out into the sea. Do you know any capes like that near where you live?

Kanji 1973 / 2074

Level 59 / 60

紡

Kanji 13 / 36



Spinning, Spin

Move thread in the right direction and you'll end up spinning it into yarn. Then you can spin that yarn into a sweater or a scarf with your favorite half tofu half fugu mascot on it!

Kanji 1974 / 2074

Level 59 / 60

礁

Kanji 14 / 36

礁

Reef

The stone that looks like a turkey boiling underwater is just a reef.

屯

屯

Barracks

The barracks radical and the barracks kanji are the same!

姻

姻

Marry

You meet a woman whose mouth is big and you instantly know this is the person you want to marry.

擬

擬

Imitate

You try to use your fingers to cast doubt on people by using them to imitate each other.
Right now you're using your fingers as finger puppets, imitating one of your friends to the others.

睦

睦

Friendly

If you see someone eye ing your womb you're probably going to be weirded out by how friendly they're acting. You only let people who are really, really close to you look at your womb. So if this guy is acting that friendly he should have introduced himself first.

閑



Leisure

You see a gate with a tree growing through it and it reminds you that you need more leisure time. You walk up to the gate tree and curl up under its branches. No one will bother you because the tree is blocking the gate from being used.

Kanji 1980 / 2074

Level 59 / 60

曹 曲 曹 曲

Kanji 20 / 36

曲 曰 Official

When under ground music makes it out into the light of the sun (the public), it finally becomes official. Music isn't really real unless people hear it outside of those secret underground concerts.

詠

詠

Compose, Recite

If you want to say how eternity sounds you have to compose a poem. Or an essay. Or a song. Recite those deep thoughts about eternity and impress everyone who hears it.

卑



Lowly, Base

You drop to the ground in a rice paddy, and then drop down in front of the cross you keep on you because you're trying to make yourself as lowly as you can in front of God. He said to lower yourself and this is the only way you can interpret that.

侮

侮

Despise

Every leader will come to despise their followers. In the beginning everything is fine and dandy, but eventually the leader's followers will ask for more and more things, eventually ridiculous things, and the leader will really despise them for it.

鑄

鑄

Cast, Casting

Take three measurement s of gold and slide them into a mold to make a cast ! You'll have cast three gold swords, or goblets, or ducks. Just make sure you follow those directions, or your casting won't come out right.

歲

蔑
Scorn, Neglect

In a flowers net a drunkard slide s down like a drop . There they stay, an icon of scorn and neglect .

月旦

胆

Guts

If you stay up for so long that you get to watch the moon go down and the dawn come, then people will say you have serious guts. Staying up that late is really hard, and not everyone can do it. If you don't have the guts to stay up, you'll just fall asleep and never see the moon and the sun switch places in the sky.

Kanji 1987 / 2074

Level 59 / 60

浪

Kanji 27 / 36

The character consists of three vertical strokes forming a large 'W' shape, with a horizontal stroke crossing the middle.

Wander

The tsunami that is good. This fabled creature has never been seen, but you wander the lands in search of it.

禍

禍

Evil, Misfortune

A spirit wearing two mustache s must be evil . Everyone knows a mustache makes you evil, but two? And on a spirit? Yup, definitely evil.

酪

酪

Dairy

You can only give a kiss of alcohol to dairy. If you add anymore than a kiss the dairy will curdle and you won't be able to drink it anymore. Bleh.

憧

憧

Long For, Yearn

Your soul stands in the village you long for. It's the village you're from, and no matter how far you go, no matter how old you get, your soul is still there, and you yearn for it.

慶

慶

Congratulate

If a pilot manages to land under a canopy with a helicopter that's pierced with a sideways barb in the heart of winter you should congratulate them! People should always be congratulated for doing good things, and this is one of the best things you've ever heard of!

重

亞

Asia

The kanji and the radical that look like this are exactly the same. They are both Asia.

汰

汰

Select

If the tsunami that's heading for your village is fat you should try to select a different one to hit instead. You don't want to select fat tsunamis because they do more damage.

梓

梓

Japanese Birch, Birch

You make a tree spicy by turning it into a wood block print. The spice comes from all the porn you put on there. What? It wasn't me. <a href=<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shunga>>Porn wood blocks have been around for ages!

Kanji 1995 / 2074

Level 59 / 60

沙

Kanji 35 / 36

A large, bold, black kanji character "沙" is centered on the page. It consists of three vertical strokes: a long left stroke, a shorter middle stroke, and a short right stroke.

Sand

People think tsunami s are only made of water but they have a few pieces of sand in there too. There's actually more sand in the ocean than most people think. And tsunamis can't just have water and sharks in them. A few grains of sand will always slip in.

逝

逝

Die

If you ride a scooter with your fingers around an axe you're going to die. I mean, probably. There's a 99% chance you'll die.

Kanji 1997 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

匿

Kanji 2 / 35

匿

Hide

This cage is full of flowers on the right side to hide the fact that you're in here too.

Kanji 1998 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

寡

Kanji 3 / 35

寡

Widow

Under your own **roof**, a **geoduck** jumps out of the **ground** with a **sword** and stabs your husband/wife/marriage partner to death. Now you're a **widow**.

Kanji 1999 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

痢

Kanji 4 / 35

痢

Diarrhea, Diarrhoea

You ate some grain s that made you so sick it feels like a knife is stabbing in your guts and all your poop is falling out. This is called diarrhea . Everyone's had diarrhea before, so you should know this feeling by now.

坑

坑

Pit, Hole

In the dirt , you find a lid under the table . You lift it to reveal a deep pit . Why is there a hole under your table?

藍

藍
Indigo

Flowers that you oversee are always indigo. You aren't sure why though...

Kanji 2002 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

畔

Kanji 7 / 35

畔

Shore

Half of a rice paddy is always on the shore. Japan is surrounded by water, after all. So it only makes sense that half of every rice paddy is right next to the ocean shore, right?

唄

唄

Shamisen Song

Use your mouth to sing and a shellfish to stroke your shamisen, and you'll be performing a shamisen song just like that! Yes, it's that easy. Just go find a shell, open your mouth, and you'll be singing one too in no time!

拷

拷

Torture

You put your fingers in the coffin to tickle the beggar inside. What you're doing is a new form of torture.

渢

渓
Valley

The tsunami swept away one of the cleat s your husband just bought and creates an entire valley with it.

廉

廉

Bargain

Under this canopy is the Mona Lisa, being sold for cheap, what a great bargain! You never know what kind of bargains you'll find when you look under a canopy at the wares of a traveling salesperson.

謹

謹

Humble, Discreet

You say something to a boot when you want to be humble. You're down there because you're bowing in front of the person you're humbling yourself before. Because of that, your face is really close to their boots and you're speaking directly at them, instead of at the person's face, so it's more discreet.

湧

湧

Well, Boil

When you see a tsunami coming courage well s up inside you and you gain the power to save everyone you meet before they get washed away! Feel that courage boil and spread throughout all your limbs. You feel like you have super strength. This tsunami isn't going to hurt anyone while you're alive to stop it!

魄

醜

Ugly

Give alcohol to a demon and you'll see how ugly it really is. Demons need to concentrate to keep their disguises going. Even if it looked pretty when you met it, like super handsome, give it a few drinks and its facade will slide off and reveal its super gross demon face.

Kanji 2010 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

升

Kanji 15 / 35



Grid, Measure

You see twenty slide s lined up like a grid . You don't know who put them here, but they almost look like the grid paper you do your maths homework in. But who would use a slide as grid paper?

殉

殉

Martyr

Put a yakuza member in a prison on the sun and he'll become a martyr to all the other yakuza still on earth. He died up there so the rest of them wouldn't have to. Because they definitely aren't getting caught now, if the penalty is a burning death in the new sun prison.

煩

煩

Annoy, Annoying

Set fire to a geoduck if you want to annoy it. Fire won't kill a geoduck, but have you ever been on fire? It's not really pleasant. So you'll just annoy it pretty badly.

劫



Censure

If you want to slice the power out of someone just censure them. Then they'll be cut down in front of everyone and they'll feel super embarrassed. It's the best way to slice them down without actually cutting them and getting arrested.

棧

棧

Jetty, Pier

Carve a tree into a bar and lay it sticking out into the water to make a jetty or a pier. Now you can walk out on the jetty and go further into the water without needing a boat or getting wet.

婿

婿

Groom

Have you heard the tale of the woman who fell in love with a coat rack during a full moon and made him her groom? It's a true story! She even had a wedding ceremony and had more coat racks sitting in the grooms side. The moon will make people do craaaazy things.

慕



Yearn For, Adore

You're walking in a greenhouse when you see a small drop of water fall and it makes you yearn for the person you adore. You haven't seen them in so long. But something about being in this greenhouse and seeing that tiny water droplet made your heart burst with longing.

罷

罷
Quit, Leave

You're in a net but you have the ability to quit playing along and leave at any time.

矯

矯

Correct, Straighten

An arrow is shot from heaven and hits right between your mouth and your mustache to correct your crooked smile. It also straightens your teeth and the crooked cut of your mustache too. Who told you that looked good? Well, it doesn't matter. The heaven arrow corrected it for you.

某

某

Certain, One, That Person

If you think a tree looks sweet you have to be certain before you bite into it. Trees are really hard, and usually pretty bitter (believe me) so if you don't want a mouthful of broken teeth, sap, and sadness, you really need to be sure it's the one before you start munching.

Kanji 2020 / 2074

Level 60 / 60



Kanji 25 / 35



Criminal

Inside this giant mouth is a person, trapped, because they're a criminal. They did something bad (they touched the mouth of another person without consent) and now they're in mouth jail for criminals.

泌



Secrete

Tsunami's have a certain tendency to secrete things as they go back out to sea. When they bash themselves onto the land they just throw a bunch of sea water around, but there are only certain things that they'll secrete when they're leaving.

漸

漸

Gradually, Steadily

You're stuck in your car during a tsunami and all you have to break out is an axe. You whack and whack but you're only gradually making progress. You thought an axe would be an easy way to get out of a car but it's not working like you'd planned! You have to make more than gradual progress if you don't want to drown.

躁

藻

Seaweed

The flowers that wash up on shore in tsunami's that we make into syrup is seaweed. Okay, so it's more like soup or tea than syrup, but you can make them both out of seaweed.

妄

妄
Reckless

If the death of a woman occurs it's because she was being reckless. People don't just die out of nowhere! They have to have done something super crazy to cause it. Right? Yes... right.

蛮

蛮

Barbarian

Red insect s only bite barbarian s. If a red insect bites you then you have barbarian blood!

Waaay back a barbarian was your aunt or uncle or great great grand pappy! But the insects kinda hurt, so it's a bit of a downside I guess.

僨

儉

Thrifty, Frugal

The leader squid tells all of its squid people to be thrifty .

Kanji 2027 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

狐

Kanji 32 / 35

The large black kanji character 狐 is displayed here, representing the animal fox.

Fox

The animal that hangs out in melon patches is the elusive fox! They like to steal melons then come back into town disguised as human melon sellers. Foxes are tricky like that.

匚



Scent, Fragrance

You're in prison and all you have is a spoon. You use that prison spoon to scoop up nice scent s and fragrance s out of the air when you have outdoor time and bring them back into your cell.

嬉

嬉

Glad, Happy

A woman is rejoicing. She must be glad and happy to rejoice out loud in front of you like this.

嘘

嘘

Lie

Open your mouth . There is a tiger and a cactus in there! You say one thing and your friend is scratched by the tiger. You say another and the cactus pricks your mom. That's what happens when all that comes out of your mouth is LIE S!

Kanji 2031 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

串

Kanji 1 / 34

The large black kanji character 串 is centered on the page. It consists of two vertical strokes on the left and right sides, each ending in a small hook, with a horizontal stroke connecting them at the top.

Skewer, Spit

The **skewer** radical and the **skewer** kanji are exactly the same!

喉

喉

Throat

Into your mouth the leader shot an arrow with an attached hook so that they'd be able to see into your throat.

叩



Tap, Strike, Slap

On your **mouth** is a **stamp** that you **strike** and **beat** to create a beat! The stamp looks like a little drum, but you're really just hitting your mouth for fun (the stamp was an excuse to make it seem normal).

餉

飴

Candy

What do you eat like a machine ? Candy !

尊



Rumor, Gossip

Your mouth has some hidden horns, and if you have the right alcohol measurement in your body, those horns will come out of your mouth in the form of rumor's and gossip.

諦

諦

Give Up, Abandon

You have something to say , you stand on a towel , and shout, I GIVE UP !

Kanji 2037 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

捉

Kanji 1 / 35

捉

Catch

Use your fingers to grab this guy's foot and catch him! Not physically though, you do grab his foot, but you close your eyes, and catch the idea of him in your mind just by touching your fingers to his foot.

Kanji 2038 / 2074

Level 38 / 60

膝

Kanji 1 / 35

膝

Knee

Under the moon beneath a tree there is a hat filled with water. You stare down into the water and decide to stick your knee in it.

Kanji 2039 / 2074

Level 37 / 60

眉

Kanji 1 / 34

眉

Eyebrows

You're holding a flag on a stick above your eye's to imitate eyebrows. You can't grow any of your own, but you really love eyebrows, so this was the best you could do.

濡

濡
Wet, Damp

If a tsunami hits, it's rain ing, and you're outside trying to use a rake , you're going to be very wet and damp .

瘦

瘦

Thin

You are so sick that you've come to look like the humble stool : thin . Eerily thin, in fact.

Kanji 2042 / 2074

Level 21 / 60

羨

Kanji 1 / 33



Envy, Jealousy

Horns grow on the king that will be next because they're full of envy and jealousy for the present king.

慌

慌

Confused, Bewildered

Your soul is going wild because you're confused. If you're confused, it's usually because you don't know what's going on or what to do. This makes the soul inside your body go absolutely wild!

挨

挨
Push Open

You use your fingers when you're in private to use an arrow to push open things.

Kanji 2045 / 2074

Level 44 / 60

抄

Kanji 2 / 35



Draw Close, Be Imminent

Your fingers told you that a flood last evening seemed to be imminent, and that there was nothing you could do to stop it. You felt it draw close, coming in the darkness of the evening.

斤



Axe, Bread Loaf Counter

The **axe** radical and the **axe** kanji are exactly the same, with one minor difference. This kanji is also used as the **bread loaf counter**, probably because bread was so big and hard in the past that they had to use axes to slice them.

袖

袖

Sleeve

A mix of spirit and reason helped you invent the sleeve. Your spirit told you your arms were uncomfortable, stuck to your sides under that shirt. Reason told you that maybe, just maybe, if you made holes for your arms something good would come out of it. And that's how sleeves were born!

凄

凄

Amazing, Wonderful, Terrible, Awful

Your ice wife is amazing. She's also terrible, because she's very cold and has many ice powers, but that's also part of what makes her amazing!

Kanji 2049 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

妖

Kanji 1 / 36

妖

Supernatural, Enchanting

噤

喋

Chat, Talk

鮭

鮭

Salmon

宛

宛

Address

蹤

蹴

Kick

喧

喧

Noisy, Picky

嘩

嘩
Rowdy

Kanji 2056 / 2074

Level 40 / 60

麺

Kanji 1 / 36

麵
Noodles

Kanji 2057 / 2074

Level 14 / 60

母

Kanji 1 / 32

苺
Strawberry

股

股

Crotch, Groin, Fork

柵

柵

Fence

齒

啮

Bite, Chew

狼

狼

Wolf

咳

咳

Cough

拉

拉

Abduct, Pull

Kanji 2064 / 2074

Level 18 / 60

可

Kanji 1 / 31

苛

Frustration

煎

煎

Roast

戚

戚

Relatives

餅

餅

Mochi, Sticky Rice Cake

屁

屁

Flatulence, Gas

璧

璧

Disc, Jade Disc

痒

痒

Itchy

Kanji 2071 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

冥

Kanji 1 / 35

Kanji 2071 / 2074

Level 60 / 60

冥

Underworld

Kanji 1 / 35

冥

Kanji 2072 / 2074

Level 25 / 60

莫

Kanji 1 / 35

莫

Greenhouse, Endless

Kanji 2073 / 2074

Level 10 / 60

貢

Kanji 1 / 38

頁
Page

勿

勿

Must Not